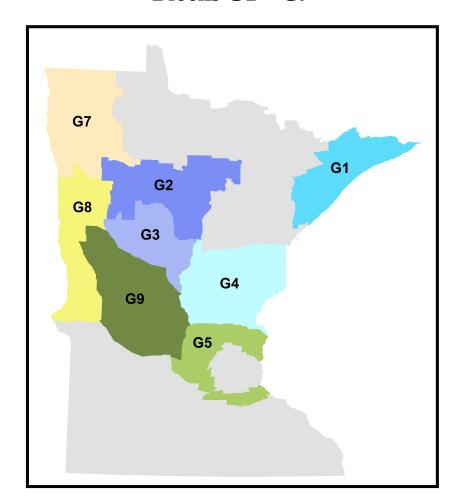
## MINNESOTA DEER GOAL SETTING REPORT

A study of hunter and landowner opinions about deer populations and management Blocks G1 – G9



## **Final Report**

A cooperative study conducted by:

Minnesota Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit Minnesota Department of Natural Resources

## MINNESOTA DEER GOAL SETTING REPORT

## A study of hunter and landowner opinions about deer populations and management $Blocks\;G1-G9$

Prepared by:

Eric Walberg<sup>1</sup> Leslie McInenly<sup>1,2</sup> Lou Cornicelli<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Minnesota Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit Department of Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology University of Minnesota

<sup>2</sup>Minnesota Department of Natural Resources

#### Acknowledgements

This study was a cooperative effort supported by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife (DNR), and the U.S. Geological Survey through the Minnesota Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit at the University of Minnesota. We thank David Miller for his assistance in working with the electronic licensing system. Finally, we thank the many deer hunters and landowners who took the time to complete the survey and helped to further our understanding of these important stakeholders.

## **Suggested Citation**

Walberg, E., McInenly, L. E., and Cornicelli, L. 2016. Minnesota deer population goal setting – surveys of hunters and landowners. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources and University of Minnesota, Minnesota Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Department of Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology.

#### **Contact Information**

Leslie E. McInenly
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources and
Minnesota Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit
University of Minnesota
200 Hodson Hall, 1980 Folwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
(651)259-5235(phone)
(612)625-5299(fax)
leslie.mcinenly@state.mn.us

## Goal Setting Blocks<sup>1</sup>

Superior Uplands Arrowhead (Block G1)	3
North Central Plains Moraines (Block G2)	35
Pine Moraines (Block G3)	65
East Central Uplands (Block G4)	96
Sand Plain – Big Woods (Block G5)	129
Northwest Parkland-Prairie (Block G7)	159
West Central Prairie (Block G8)	190
Central Hills Prairie (Block G9)	220

## **Survey Timing**

These surveys were conducted as part of an ongoing statewide deer goal setting project. The timing of surveys varied and was dependent on when the block was scheduled for the public goal setting project. Surveys of specific blocks were administered during the time periods below.

G3 -Summer 2014

G1, G2, G4, G5 – Fall-Winter 2014-2015

G7, G8, G9 – Fall-Winter 2015-2016

<sup>1</sup> This report represents data collected as part of the Minnesota DNR deer goal setting project, which began in spring 2014. Goal blocks G6, G10, and G11 are scheduled for fall 2016 and will be appended to this report as they are completed. Questions specifically related to harvest management and DNR trust were not analyzed for this report. Those questions pertain to larger hunter/landowner attitude surveys and will be included in those reports.

# Superior Uplands Arrowhead (Block G1) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



## **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	6
Methods	6
Hunter Survey	7
Demographics	7
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	7
Satisfaction	10
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Landowner Survey	
Demographics	
Hunting patterns	
Reported damage from deer	
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	19
Consideration when setting deer population goals	24
Moose specific questions (Hunter and Landowner combined)	25
<b>Tables</b> Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type h Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 5 years, by deep population trends over the last 6 years, by deep population trends over the last 6 years, by deep popu	
Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area	
Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area	
Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area	11
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and to	
numbers, by area.	
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting de population goals.	
Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunte	
type hunted	-
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land	• •
Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by described to the last 5	
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and	
or not they hunted	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or	
hunted	
Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting	
population goals.	24

Table 15. Percent of respondents who agreed with the questions regarding lowering deer
densities to benefit moose, protecting moose over deer, and preferring deer over moose 26
Figures
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends
Appendices
Appendix A. Superior Uplands Arrowhead (Block G1) hunter survey

## **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2014, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block G1, Superior Uplands Arrowhead.

#### **Methods**

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting survey completion online; the third wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,600 adult 2013 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 117, 122, 126, 127, or 180. A total of 60 were undeliverable and we received 1,094 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 43%. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2 - 19.9, 2) 20 - 79.9, 3) 80 - 319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1 and 2 (n = 922) and surveyed all landowners in strata 3 (N = 669) and 4 (N = 86). Overall, there were 93 undeliverable surveys; 1,049 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 42% adjusted response rate. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

### Demographics

Nearly all respondents (97%) indicated they hunted during the 2013 firearm deer season. Overall 15% indicated they hunted deer during the archery season and 7% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 7.4 days afield, compared to 3.9 for muzzleloader and 16.5 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 32 years in Minnesota and 23 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 93% of respondents were male and the average age was 52.1 (range = 18 - 87).

Given the amount of public land in this goal setting block, most hunters indicated they did at least some of their hunting on public land (82%). Only 46% hunted their own land, 44% hunted other people's private land, and 6.7% leased land for hunting. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

#### Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 86% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 2% indicated more, and 12% believed populations were the same. We noted differences in responses only for deer area 126, where 76% indicated deer populations had declined (Table 2). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Over three-quarters (78%) believed the population was 'too low', 19% thought it was 'about right', and 3% indicated the population was 'too high'. Respondents in deer area 126 were most likely to indicate that populations were about right (26%) (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and most (83%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). Interestingly, a majority of respondents (71%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

Desired Population Trend No Type of land hunted Decrease Change Increase None 6% 14% 81% Some 3% 11% 86% Private land that I own Most 6% 12% 82% All 13% 17% 70% None 6% 13% 81% Some 21% 0% 79% Private land that I lease for hunting Most 0% 12% 88% All 20% 70% 10% None 5% 12% 82% Some 6% 14% 80% Private land that I do not own or lease Most 9% 14% 77% All 6% 13% 82% None 10% 16% 74% Some 9% 13% 78% Public land Most 3% 9% 88% All 4% 84% 11%

Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

	1	Lower	Th	The Same		Higher	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
117	16	89%	2	11%	0	0%	
122	170	87%	23	12%	2	1%	
126	139	76%	33	18%	10	6%	
127	47	89%	5	9%	1	2%	
180	459	89%	49	10%	10	2%	
Total	831	86%	112	12%	23	2%	

Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

_	Too	Low	About Right		t Too High	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
117	15	88%	2	12%	0	0%
122	165	85%	27	14%	2	1%
126	126	69%	48	26%	8	4%
127	44	82%	8	15%	2	4%
180	401	79%	96	19%	14	3%
Total	751	78%	181	19%	26	3%

Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

## (a) By individual response

Deer Area	Dec 50%	Dec 25%	Dec 10%	No Change	Inc 10%	Inc 25%	Inc 50%
117	0%	0%	0%	6%	11%	39%	44%
122	1%	2%	2%	9%	15%	34%	38%
126	1%	2%	4%	14%	22%	28%	28%
127	2%	0%	2%	13%	15%	32%	37%
180	2%	2%	2%	11%	18%	37%	28%
Total	2%	2%	2%	11%	18%	35%	31%

## (b) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
117	0%	6%	94%
122	4%	9%	87%
126	7%	14%	79%
127	4%	13%	83%
180	6%	11%	83%
Total	6%	11%	83%

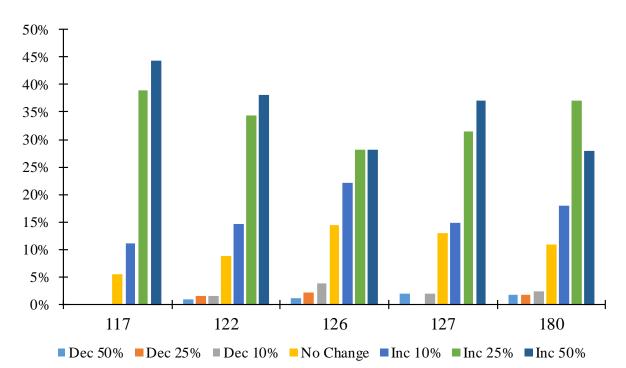


Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.

## Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. A low percentage (15%) were satisfied with current deer numbers; a majority (73%) indicated dissatisfaction (Table 5). Similarly, 19% of respondents indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (78% were not satisfied and 9% were neutral). Only 27% were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. A similar percentage were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed (23%); most were dissatisfied (65%). Slightly less than half (44%) indicated they saw heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (56%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (27%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer numbers; most expressed low levels of overall satisfaction with deer numbers (Figure 2).

Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

	Dissa	Dissatisfied		ither	Sat	isfied
DPA	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
117	15	83%	2	11%	1	6%
122	155	80%	18	9%	22	11%
126	117	64%	16	9%	49	27%
127	41	76%	5	9%	8	15%
180	374	72%	79	15%	65	13%
Total	702	73%	120	12%	145	15%

Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

	_	Deer Area				_	
		117	122	126	127	180	Total
	Disagree	94%	70%	54%	70%	65%	65%
I was satisfied with the	Neither	0%	9%	14%	15%	13%	13%
number of legal bucks	Agree	6%	21%	32%	15%	22%	23%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	78%	58%	44%	68%	58%	56%
quality of bucks	Neither	11%	18%	17%	13%	17%	17%
quality of outlies	Agree	11%	24%	39%	19%	25%	27%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	Disagree Neither	56% 11%	48% 12%	36% 11%	59% 14%	47% 10%	46% 11%
oucks while hunding	Agree	33%	40%	54%	28%	44%	44%
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	Disagree Neither Agree	72% 6% 22%	65% 10% 25%	49% 17% 35%	62% 15% 23%	61% 13% 26%	60% 13% 27%
I was satisfied with the total number of deer I saw while hunting	Disagree Neither Agree	83% 0% 17%	82% 5% 13%	60% 13% 28%	74% 13% 13%	72% 9% 19%	72% 9% 19%

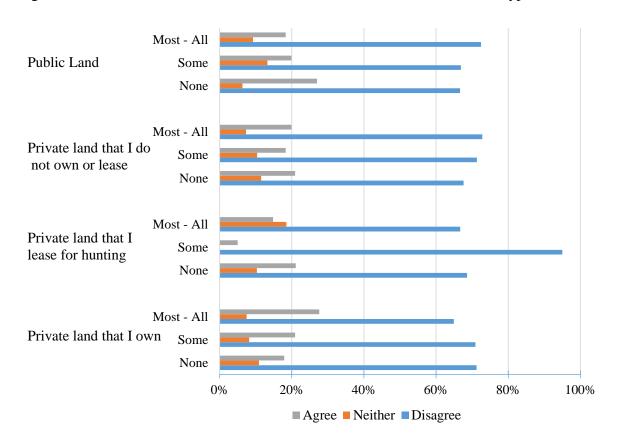


Figure 2. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.

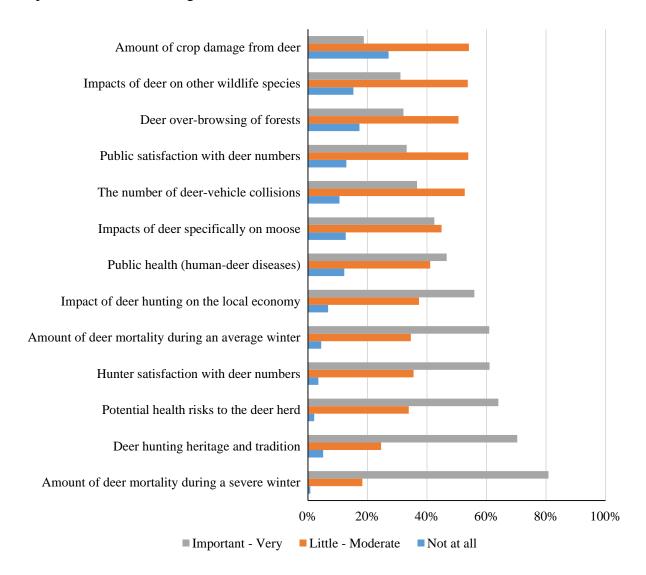
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 13 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents were mixed in that they viewed severe winter mortality, deer hunting heritage, and deer health risks as the 3 most important items. The amount of crop damage, impacts on other species, and deer over-browsing of forests were the 3 lowest variables. Interestingly, impacts of deer on moose ranked 8<sup>th</sup> in relative importance with 45% indicating little-moderate and 43% noting important to very important. Impacts of deer on moose was considered not at all important by 13% of respondents (Table 7; Figure 3).

Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

Relative Importance Not at all A little Moderately **Important** Very Item Amount of deer mortality during an average winter 4% 9% 41% 26% 20% Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter 1% 5% 14% 31% 50% 17% 25% 26% 22% 10% Deer over-browsing of forests Public satisfaction with deer numbers 13% 23% 31% 23% 10% Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers 4% 13% 23% 36% 25% The number of deer-vehicle collisions 11% 25% 28% 26% 11% Amount of crop damage from deer 27% 31% 23% 14% 5% Impacts of deer on other wildlife species 15% 25% 28% 23% 8% Potential health risks to the deer herd 24% 24% 2% 10% 40% Public health (human-deer diseases) 22% 19% 20% 12% 26% Deer hunting heritage and tradition 9% 31% 39% 5% 16% Impact of deer hunting on the local economy 7% 13% 24% 32% 24% Impacts of deer specifically on moose 13% 20% 25% 25% 17%

Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



## **Landowner Survey**

## Demographics

We received 354, 387, 271, and 32 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. Because undeliverable surveys were not tracked, we did not calculate survey response by stratum. In total, 37% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2013 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2011 (38%) and 2012 (39%). There were no statistical differences between the online or mail survey responses for the percentage of landowners who hunted deer. Since those percentages did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2013 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who

owned 2-20 acres indicated they hunted (44%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 68%; 80-319.9: 74%; 320+: 73%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 38 years. In total, 77% of respondents were male and the average age was 61.3 (range = 26-94).

#### *Hunting patterns*

A majority of landowners did most (24%) or all (43%) of their hunting on their own private land. More than half of all landowners did at least some hunting on public land (63%), while less than half hunted private land they didn't own (36%). Very few indicated they leased land for deer hunting (6.1%). Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

Slightly more than half (53%) indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (31%) then landowners with at least 20 acres (60% - 83%). Overall, only 2% (n = 11) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 74% indicated family members, 54% indicated friends or neighbors, and 7.4% allowed strangers who asked permission.

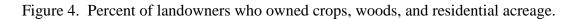
## Reported damage from deer

The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops was low, regardless of stratum (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables). The percentage of respondents who owned woodlands or residential properties was consistent among stratum (Figure 4). As only 6.1% of respondents indicated they had crops, the percentage of individuals reporting damage should be approached with caution. A minority of respondents indicated they had woodlot (20%) or residential (33%) damage from deer. With respect to residential damage, landowners who owned <20 acres were slightly more inclined to indicate damage from deer (Figure 5).

We observed no clear patterns of severity of damage based on land type (crop, woods, residential) or strata by deer permit area. Essentially, damage due to deer was typically categorized as 'negligible' or 'minor', regardless of parcel size (Table 9). We also observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas for landowners who reported damage to crops, woods, or residential acreage (Figure 6).

Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		Desired	<b>Desired Population Trend</b>		
			No		
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase	
	None	17%	36%	48%	
Private land that I own	Some	13%	17%	71%	
Private fand that I own	Most	10%	16%	74%	
	All	14%	22%	64%	
	None	16%	24%	61%	
Private land that I lease	Some	0%	22%	78%	
for hunting	Most	0%	0%	100%	
	All	25%	0%	75%	
	None	15%	24%	61%	
Private land that I do	Some	13%	15%	72%	
not own or lease	Most	8%	28%	64%	
	All	26%	22%	52%	
	None	16%	29%	55%	
D 11' 1 1	Some	10%	16%	74%	
Public land	Most	7%	15%	78%	
	All	14%	23%	63%	



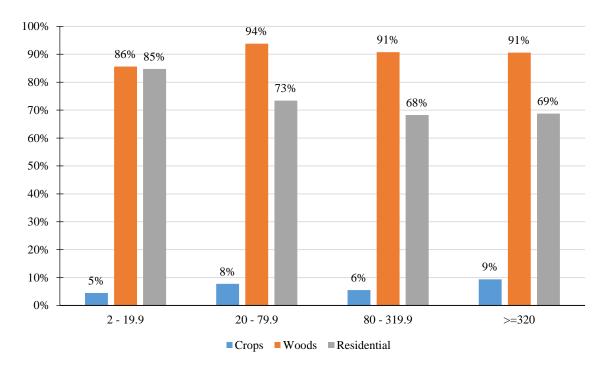


Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer. Reported crop damage should be approached with caution because of small sample sizes.

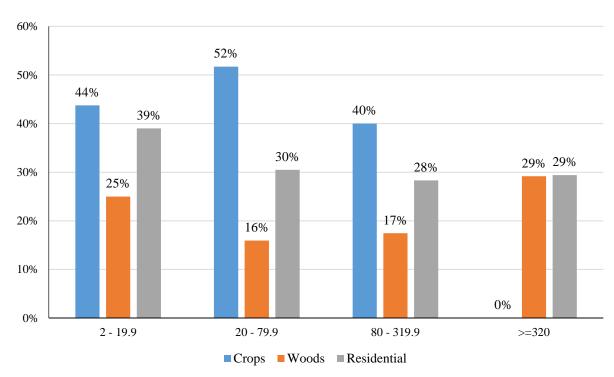


Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2 - 19.9	20 - 79.9	80 - 319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	0%	15%	0%	0%	7%
	Minor	70%	20%	33%	100%	39%
Crops	Moderate	20%	40%	33%	0%	32%
	Severe	0%	25%	33%	0%	20%
	Very Severe	10%	0%	0%	0%	2%
	Negligible	20%	29%	20%	17%	23%
	Minor	39%	40%	35%	67%	39%
Woods	Moderate	25%	24%	32%	17%	26%
	Severe	13%	6%	11%	0%	9%
	Very Severe	3%	1%	2%	0%	2%
	Negligible	17%	23%	15%	11%	19%
	Minor	38%	44%	36%	67%	40%
Residential	Moderate	30%	25%	33%	22%	28%
	Severe	13%	7%	14%	0%	11%
	Very Severe	2%	2%	3%	0%	2%

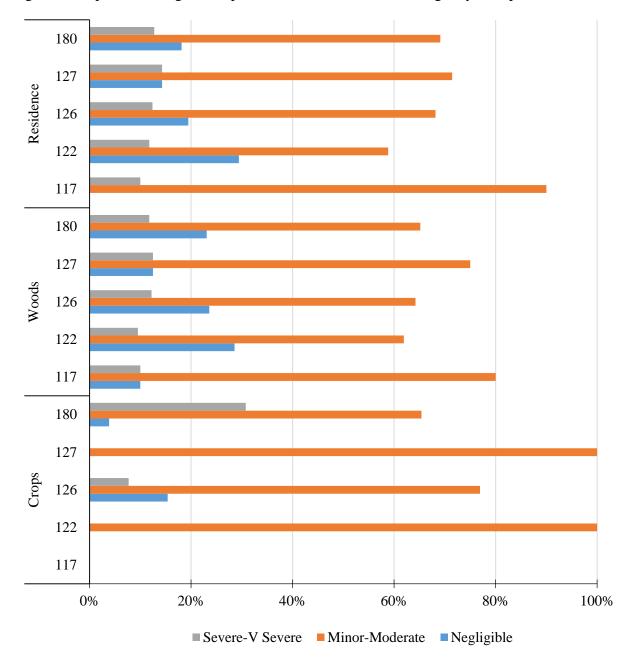


Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area.

#### *Population trends and perceptions about deer populations*

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 53% (43% non-hunters, 71% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 17% (22% non-hunters, 8.9% hunters) indicated more, and 30% (35% non-hunters, 20% hunters) believed populations were the same. Comparable to the hunter survey, respondents who lived in deer area 126 had the lowest percentage of people who thought the population was lower (Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners

were far more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about right (53% vs. 25%), while hunters were far more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (65% vs 20%). Non-hunters were much more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (9.7% hunters, 27% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting landowners were much more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 43% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12, Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	]	Lower The Same Higher		The Same		Higher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
117	5	25%	9	45%	6	30%
122	39	77%	5	10%	7	14%
126	90	45%	75	37%	36	18%
127	7	41%	6	35%	4	24%
180	212	57%	103	28%	60	16%
Total	353	53%	198	30%	113	17%

Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

	Deer		Too		About		Too
Hunt	Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	117	5	18%	14	50%	9	32%
	122	13	33%	22	56%	4	10%
No	126	39	18%	107	50%	69	32%
(62%)	127	7	37%	8	42%	4	21%
	180	61	20%	169	55%	78	25%
	Sum	125	21%	320	53%	164	27%
	117	1	1000/	0	00/	0	00/
	117	1	100%	0	0%	0	0%
	122	52	88%	4	7%	3	5%
Yes	126	38	48%	31	39%	11	14%
(38%)	127	8	62%	3	23%	2	15%
	180	154	65%	61	26%	22	9%
	Sum	253	65%	99	25%	38	10%
	117	6	21%	14	48%	9	31%
	122	65	66%	26	27%	7	7%
Total	126	77	26%	138	47%	80	27%
Total	127	15	47%	11	34%	6	19%
	180	215	39%	230	42%	100	18%
	Total	378	38%	419	42%	202	20%

Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

## (a) by individual response

Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
117	18%	7%	4%	36%	21%	4%	11%
122	3%	3%	2%	22%	11%	28%	31%
126	12%	12%	12%	33%	11%	12%	9%
127	13%	10%	6%	32%	10%	6%	23%
180	6%	8%	8%	31%	17%	16%	14%
Total	8%	9%	8%	31%	14%	15%	14%

## (b) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer			
Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
117	29%	36%	36%
122	8%	22%	70%
126	36%	33%	32%
127	29%	32%	39%
180	22%	31%	47%
Total	25%	31%	43%

Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners.

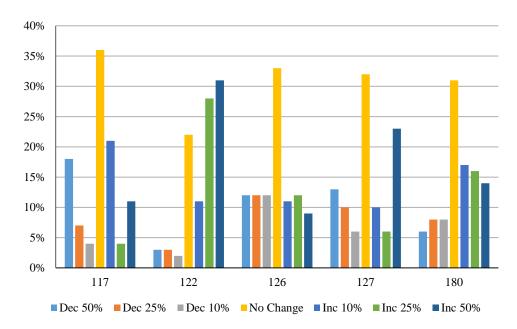
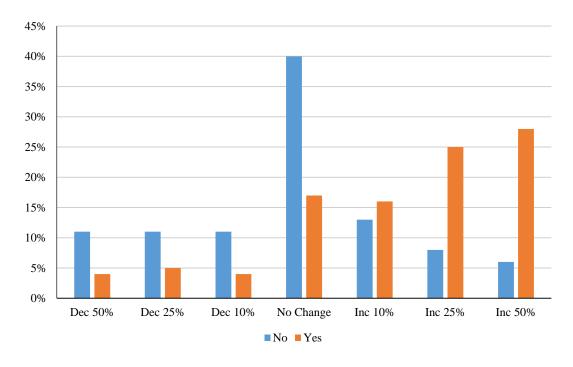


Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer Area	Dec 50%	Dec 25%	Dec 10%	No Change	Inc 10%	Inc 25%	Inc 50%
Truit	117	19%	7%	4%	37%	22%	4%	7%
	122	5%	3%	5%	49%	10%	15%	13%
NT	126	13%	14%	14%	35%	11%	7%	5%
No	127	16%	11%	11%	42%	16%	0%	5%
	180	10%	11%	10%	42%	14%	9%	5%
	Total	11%	11%	11%	40%	13%	8%	6%
	117	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
	122	2%	3%	0%	5%	12%	36%	42%
Yes	126	9%	4%	9%	28%	10%	23%	19%
103	127	8%	8%	0%	17%	0%	17%	50%
	180	3%	5%	4%	17%	21%	25%	25%
	Total	4%	5%	4%	18%	16%	26%	28%

Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



## Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals<sup>2</sup>. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. There were some similarities and some differences between the hunter and landowner surveys. While landowners believed health risks and severe winters were important (as did hunters), they viewed impacts to moose high as well (note – this item was #2 on the landowner list and #8 on the hunter list). Landowners viewed crop damage, hunter satisfaction, and public satisfaction as least important (Table 14; Figure 9).

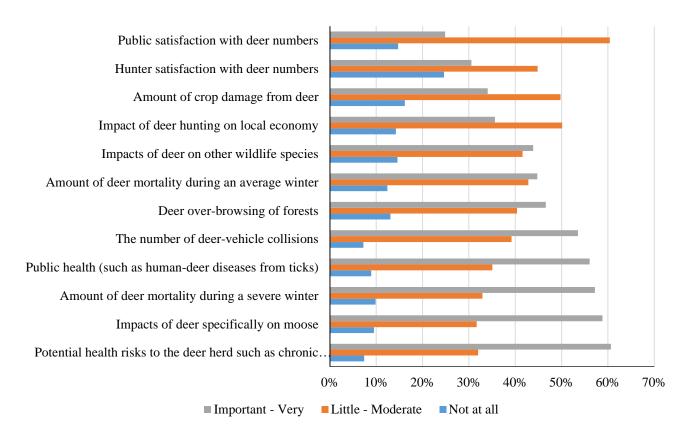
Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Relative Importance				
		A			
Item	Not at all	little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	12%	17%	26%	31%	13%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	10%	13%	20%	31%	26%
Deer over-browsing of forests	13%	17%	24%	26%	20%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	15%	28%	33%	20%	5%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	25%	21%	24%	20%	11%
The number of deer-vehicle collisions	7%	16%	23%	29%	25%
Amount of crop damage from deer	16%	21%	29%	22%	12%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	15%	17%	25%	27%	17%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	7%	13%	19%	31%	29%
Public health (such as human-deer diseases from ticks)	9%	15%	20%	30%	26%
Impacts of deer specifically on moose	10%	14%	17%	25%	34%
Impact of deer hunting on local economy	14%	22%	28%	22%	13%

24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The question about hunting heritage was inadvertently omitted.

Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



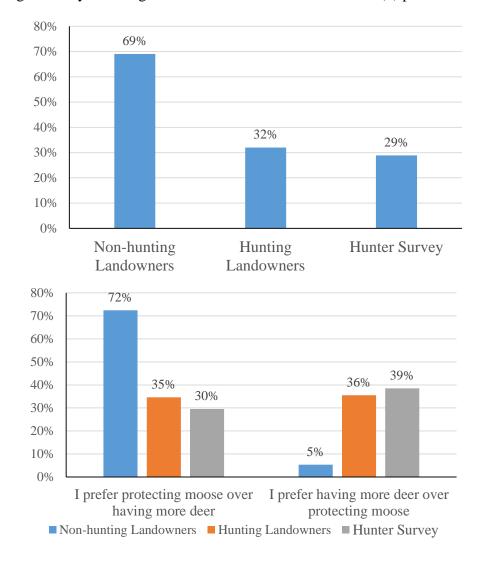
## **Moose specific questions (Hunter and Landowner combined)**

For this goal block, we were specifically interested in hunter and landowner attitudes of the potential implications of deer on the declining moose population. Specifically, we wanted to know if, 1) respondents supported significant reductions in deer populations if it benefited moose, 2) whether they preferred protecting moose over having more deer, and 3) would prefer having more deer over protecting moose. We also broke out the respondents into 3 categories, 1) non-hunting landowners (landowner survey), 2) hunting landowners (landowner survey), and 3) hunters (hunter survey). Overall, 41% of respondents supported significantly lower deer densities if it benefited moose. However, there were differences between non-hunting landowners and hunting landowners and hunters. For non-hunting landowners, 69% supported significantly lower deer populations, whereas only 31% of hunting landowners and 29% of hunters supported significantly lower deer populations. Similar trends were observed for protecting moose over having more deer and preferring deer over moose. Essentially, non-hunting landowners were much more likely to choose moose over deer than people who hunted deer (Table 15, Figure 10 a,b).

Table 15. Percent of respondents who agreed with the questions regarding lowering deer densities to benefit moose, protecting moose over deer, and preferring deer over moose.

	Percent who agree with question		
	Non-		·
	hunting	Hunting	Hunter
Question	Landowners	Landowners	Survey
I would support significantly lower deer populations if it would benefit moose	69%	32%	29%
I prefer protecting moose over having more deer	72%	35%	30%
I prefer having more deer over protecting moose	5%	36%	39%

Figure 10. Graphical representation of respondents who agreed with the question regarding (a) significantly lowering deer densities to benefit moose and (b) preference for moose or deer.



## Appendix A. Superior Uplands Arrowhead (Block G1) hunter survey

## 2014 Survey of Area G1 Minnesota Deer Hunters: Population Management

The Minnesota DNR will be evaluating deer population goals in northeastern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt. This survey should take less than ten minutes to complete.

1.		e boxes below to report if you season. ( <i>Please check all tha</i>		leer in N	Minn	esota du	ring the 2	2011, 20	12 or 2013
	<b>2</b> 011		3						
	I did r	not hunt deer any of these yea	rs → Plea	ase skip	to (	Question	13		
2.		ws people to hunt deer during participate? Please mark 'Y							
		_				If Y	,		
		Season	Yes	No		Number	of Days		
		Archery							
		Firearm							
		Muzzleloader							
<ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul>	If you did not hAre Including 2013Years Including 2013	eer permit area did you hunt n  122   126   127    unt one of the permit areas liste a Number  how many years have you he  how many years have you be	☐ 180 sted above unted deen	please r in the	e tell pern	us which	nit area non hone you hunt	ot listed u hunted most oft _ Years	l most often: en?
7.		our deer hunting did you do o ason? ( <i>Please circle one iten</i>				ng types	of land o	luring yo	our most recent
	_			No	one	Some	Most	All	
	F	Private land that I own			1	2	3	4	
	I	Private land that I lease for hu	nting		1	2	3	4	
	I	Private land that I do <b>not</b> own	or lease		1	2	3	4	
	F	Public land			1	2	3	4	

8. Please indicate if there are any deer harvest restri  Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunt  Buck harvest is restricted to only large and  Buck harvest restricted to only large and  No restrictions on the type of deer that of  Other (please explain):	ers can take a antlered bucks dered bucks, a can be harvest	ny legal buc s, but hunters and antlerless ed	k s can take a s harvest is	ny antlerle also restric	cted _
9. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree winhunt. ( <i>Please circle one number for each stateme</i>		Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the total number of deer I saw while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
10. Will you shoot an antlerless deer if given the opp  Yes No  11. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen i  Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago  Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago  About the same number of deer as 5 years ago  Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago  Many more deer now than 5 years ago  Many more deer now than 5 years ago  12. In thinking about the deer permit area you hunt, punumbers.  Very Dissatisfied  Slightly Dissatisfied  Neutral Dissatisfied  Slightly Satisfied  Very Satisfied  Very Satisfied	n the deer pop o ars ago				

13. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an <u>average</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a <b>severe</b> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
The number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer specifically on moose	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

	Please identify up		tors that you b	pelieve are imp	ortant and sho	uld be conside	ered when setting	g
u	leer population g	oais.						
A	A							
	3							
C	C							
		o Low 🗖 To	oo Low 🚨 Al	oout Right	Too High	☐ Much too	High	
	n thinking about			inding area, at	what level do	you think the	deer population	
S	hould be manage  1	2	rcie one).	4	5	6	7	
	Decrease	Decrease	Decrease	No Change	Increase	Increase	Increase	
	Population	Population	Population		Population	Population	Population	
	50%	25%	10%		10%	25%	50%	
	(Significant)	(Moderate)	(Slight)		(Slight)	(Moderate)	(Significant)	

<ul> <li>17. To what extent would you support or oppose a regular bucks in the deer area you hunt most often?</li> <li>□ Strongly Oppose □ Slightly Oppose □ Neither</li> </ul>			•	•	
18. Moose are known to die from diseases that white-t determined that a significant proportion of the moo how you feel about deer populations as they relate	ailed deer cose populati	carry. Altho	ugh researc	chers have	e not yet
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
would support significantly lower deer populations if it vould benefit moose.	1	2	3	4	5
prefer protecting moose over having more deer.	1	2	3	4	5
prefer having more deer over protecting moose.	1	2	3	4	5
19. Please let us know how you feel about the Minneso one response for each of the following statements.)	-	nent of Nati	ural Resour	ces. (Plea	ase circle
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
he MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Innesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do not say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer nanagement that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
the MnDNR will make decisions about deer nanagement in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are vell-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
he MnDNR listens to deer hunters' concerns.	1	2	3	4	5
20. What is your gender?  ☐ Male   ☐ Female  21. What year were you born? (Please of the provide your email address, please were you had a rewilling to provide your email address, please were accorded to the provide your email address.)	ons about o	leer manage w. We will		_	
research related to deer management and will not share e-mail address:	- 10 with all	y 0110.			

1. How many total acres did you own and/or lease at the end of 2013?

## 2014 Survey of Area G1 Minnesota Landowners: Deer Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) will be evaluating deer population goals in northeastern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land.

Land Type			Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program
Private Residence (house, lawns, asso	ociated buildings)				%
Woodlands (natural forest or tree plan	ntings)				%
Brushland (including abandoned, ove	ergrown fields)				%
Hayfields, Pasture, or Grassland					%
Wetlands					%
Row Crops					%
Small Grains					%
Orchards or Vineyards					%
Vegetables or other Truck Crops					%
Prairie (Native or Restored)					%
Wildlife Food Plots					%
Other (please list:		_)			%
<ul> <li>3. Did you experience deer damage to Crops Woodlands Landscaping</li> <li>4. How would you describe the total of Negligible</li></ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Moderate ☐ Moderate ☐	No No No No Severe	⇒ IF ALL SKIP T aperienced in □ Very Se	evere	ON 6 k one).
<ol><li>How would you compare the amou (Check one).</li></ol>	unt of deer damage y	you experie	enced in 2013	to what you	experienced 5 years ago?

6.	☐ Slightly f ☐ About the ☐ Slightly f	wer deer now th fewer deer now e same number	an 5 years ago than 5 years ago of deer now as 5 than 5 years ago	o 5 years ago	ation in the are	a of your prop	oerty? (Check	cone).
	In thinking about y numbers. ( <i>Please c</i> Very Dis	heck one below						
	How much importa ( <i>Please circle one r</i>		-	_	considerations	when setting	deer populat	ion goals?
				Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amo	ount of deer mortali	ty during an <b>av</b>	erage winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amo	ount of deer mortali	ty during a <b>seve</b>	ere winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd such as chronic wasting disease			1	2	3	4	5	
Public health (such as human-deer diseases from ticks)			1	2	3	4	5	
Amount of crop damage from deer			1	2	3	4	5	
The number of deer-vehicle collisions			1	2	3	4	5	
Deer	over-browsing of	forests		1	2	3	4	5
Impa	acts of deer on othe	r wildlife specie	es	1	2	3	4	5
Impa	acts of deer specific	cally on moose		1	2	3	4	5
Hun	ter satisfaction with	deer numbers		1	2	3	4	5
Publ	ic satisfaction with	deer numbers		1	2	3	4	5
Impa	act of deer hunting	on the local eco	nomy	1	2	3	4	5
	Please identify up to population goals. A. B. C.							 
12.	In thinking about y should be managed	o Low Too our property an	Low About I d the surrounding one).	Right Too	High	th too High	population	e)
	1	2	3	4 N. Cl	5	6	7	
	Decrease Population 50% (Significant)	Decrease Population 25% (Moderate)	Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change	Increase Population 10% (Slight)	Increase Populatio 25% (Moderate	n Popula 50%	tion

13. Did y	ou allow hunting on your prop	perty during the 20	13 deer season? (Check only one)		
	<ul><li>☐ Yes</li><li>☐ No→PLEASE SKIP TO</li></ul>	QUESTION 16			
14. Do yo	ou lease any of your property f  Yes  No	for deer hunting?			
	did you allow to hunt deer on e who hunted your property in		heck mark all that apply). Please also	estimate the number of	
	Myself or family members	people	☐ Strangers who ask permission	people	
	Friends or neighbors	people	☐ People who lease my property	people	
	Other (please list:		)	people	
10.1104	5. Please indicate if you impose any deer harvest restrictions on your property. ( <i>Please check one only</i> ).  Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunters can take any legal buck  Buck harvest is restricted to only large antlered bucks, but hunters can take any antlerless deer  Buck harvest restricted to only large antlered bucks, and antlerless harvest is also restricted  No restrictions on the type of deer that can be harvested  Other (please list:)				
	e check the boxes below to repeason? (Please check all that		eer in Minnesota during the 2011, 20	012 or 2013 Minnesota	
	□ 2011   □ 2012 □ I hunt deer but did not hu □ I do not hunt deer at all →	•	rs → Please skip to Question 21 uestion 22		
			during the most recent deer season yell I hunted a permit area not liste		
19. If you	did not hunt one of the permi	it areas listed above	e, please tell us which one you hunted	l most often:	
_	Area Number				
	much of your deer hunting did ng season? (Circle one numbe		the following types of land during yo	our <u>most recent</u> deer	

	1				
	None	Some	Most	All	
Private land that I own	1	2	3	4	
Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4	
Private land that I do <b>not</b> own or lease	1	2	3	4	
Public land	1	2	3	4	

21. Including 2013, how many years have you been hunting dee	er in Minne	esota? _	Year	rs.	
22. To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that wo area you own property? ( <i>Check one.</i> )	uld increase	the propor	rtion of antle	ered bucl	ks in the
☐ Strongly Oppose ☐ Slightly Oppose ☐ Neither ☐ Sl	ightly Supp	ort 🗖 Str	ongly Supp	ort	
22. Moose are known to die from diseases that white-tailed deer carry a significant proportion of the moose population dies from deer d populations as they relate to moose.					
	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
I would support significantly lower deer populations if it would benefit moose.	1	2	3	4	5
I prefer protecting moose over having more deer.	1	2	3	4	5
I prefer having more deer over protecting moose.	1	2	3	4	5
23. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department for each of the following statements.)	of Natural	Resources	. (Please cii	rcle one i	response
			Neither		
	Strongly		Agree nor		Strongly
	Disagree	Disagree	Disagree	Agree	Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5
24. What is your gender?  ☐ Male ☐ Female					
25. What year were you born? (Please use the 4 digit year	ear)				
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about deer willing to provide your email address, please write it below. We will deer management and will not share it with anyone.					
e-mail address:					

# North Central Plains Moraines (Block G2) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results

## **Table of Contents**

Methods	.38
Hunter Survey	.39
Demographics	.39
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	.39
Satisfaction	.42
Consideration when setting deer population goals	.44
Landowner Survey	.46
Demographics	.46
Hunting patterns	.47
Reported damage from deer	
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Tables	
Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted	
Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area	
Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.	
Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area	
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.	
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals	
Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted	.48
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types	
Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area	.51
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.	52
Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted	
Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population	
goals.	.55
Figures	
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.	
Figure 2. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.	.44

Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to	
high	.46
Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.	.48
Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer.	.49
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area.	.50
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners	.53
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they	
hunted	.54
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest	
importance	.56
Appendices	
Appendix A. North Central Plains Moraines (Block G2) hunter survey	.57
Appendix B. North Central Plains Moraines (Block G2) landowner survey	61

#### **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2014, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block G2, North Central Plains Moraines.

#### **Methods**

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting survey completion online; the third wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,600 adult 2013 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 169, 172, 184, 197, 210, or 298. A total of 172 were undeliverable and we received 939 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 39%. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2 - 19.9, 2) 20 - 79.9, 3) 80 - 319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1 - 3 (n = 635) and surveyed all landowners in strata 4 (N = 696). Overall, there were 162 undeliverable surveys; 952 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 43% adjusted response rate. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (96%) indicated they hunted during the 2013 firearm deer season. Overall 16% indicated they hunted deer during the archery season and 11% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 6.3 days afield, compared to 5.2 for muzzleloader and 11.5 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 32 years in Minnesota and 21 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 90% of respondents were male and the average age was 51.1 (range = 19 - 88).

A slight majority of hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (56%) or other private land (56%). A majority also did at least some of their hunting on public land (87%). Another 6.1% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 1.4% of respondents hunted exclusively on land they leased. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

#### Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 84% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 4% indicated more, and 11% believed populations were the same. We noted no statistical differences in responses for any of the deer permit areas (Table 2). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Over three-quarters (79%) believed the population was 'too low', 19% thought it was 'about right', and 2% indicated the population was 'too high'. We again observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and most (85%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). Interestingly, a majority of respondents (82%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 16. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend					
			No				
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase			
	None	5%	9%	86%			
Private land that I own	Some	3%	10%	87%			
Private fand that I own	Most	5%	11%	84%			
	All	5%	18%	77%			
	None	5%	12%	83%			
Private land that I lease	Some	0%	0%	100%			
for hunting	Most	0%	0%	100%			
	All	0%	0%	100%			
	None	5%	11%	84%			
Private land that I do	Some	5%	10%	85%			
not own or lease	Most	1%	8%	91%			
	All	9%	13%	79%			
	None	9%	19%	72%			
D 11' 1 1	Some	2%	10%	88%			
Public land	Most	7%	7%	87%			
	All	5%	9%	86%			

Table 17. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

	Lower		T	The Same		Higher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
169	158	87%	16	9%	7	4%
172	174	81%	26	12%	14	7%
184	192	81%	33	14%	12	5%
197	71	88%	10	12%	0	0%
210	55	92%	4	7%	1	2%
298	65	88%	8	11%	1	1%
Total	715	84%	97	11%	35	4%

Table 18. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

_	Too	Low	Abou	About Right		High
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
169	159	88%	19	11%	3	2%
172	164	77%	47	22%	3	1%
184	171	73%	59	25%	6	3%
197	68	83%	13	16%	1	1%
210	46	77%	13	22%	1	2%
298	61	82%	12	16%	1	1%
Total	669	79%	163	19%	15	2%

Table 19. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

#### (c) By individual response

<b>D</b>	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
169	0%	1%	1%	7%	13%	38%	40%
172	0%	4%	1%	9%	23%	32%	29%
184	1%	2%	3%	13%	23%	35%	22%
197	1%	2%	2%	11%	22%	33%	28%
210	0%	0%	2%	18%	18%	42%	20%
298	1%	3%	3%	7%	14%	35%	38%
Total	1%	2%	2%	11%	20%	35%	30%

#### (d) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
169	2%	7%	91%
172	5%	9%	84%
184	6%	13%	80%
197	5%	11%	83%
210	2%	18%	80%
298	7%	7%	87%
Total	5%	11%	85%

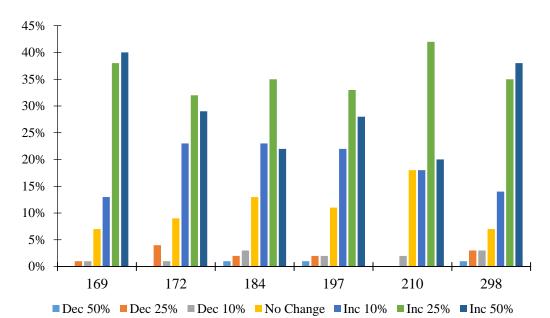


Figure 11. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.

#### Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. A low percentage (14%) were satisfied with current deer numbers; a majority (75%) indicated dissatisfaction (Table 5). Similarly, 22% of respondents indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (67% were not satisfied and 11% were neutral). Almost one-third (32%) were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. A low percentage (20%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; most were dissatisfied (66%). Slightly less than half (46%) indicated they saw heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (61%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (21%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer numbers; most expressed low levels of overall satisfaction with deer numbers (Figure 2).

Table 20. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

<u>-</u>	Dissa	Dissatisfied		either	Satisfied	
DPA	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
169	155	86%	13	7%	13	7%
172	159	74%	23	11%	32	15%
184	160	67%	27	11%	52	22%
197	63	77%	12	15%	7	9%
210	44	73%	8	13%	8	13%
298	56	76%	15	20%	3	4%
Total	637	75%	98	12%	115	14%

Table 21. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

				Deer	Area			
		169	172	184	197	210	298	Total
T 4' C' 1 '41 41	Disagree	73%	70%	62%	70%	48%	66%	66%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	12%	11%	15%	17%	15%	11%	13%
number of legal bucks	Agree	15%	19%	23%	13%	37%	23%	20%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Disagree Neither Agree	60% 24% 15%	65% 16% 19%	55% 17% 28%	62% 18% 20%	58% 15% 27%	68% 15% 18%	61% 18% 21%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	Disagree Neither Agree	48% 12% 40%	50% 6% 44%	33% 13% 53%	48% 13% 39%	32% 10% 58%	42% 18% 41%	43% 11% 46%
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	Disagree Neither Agree	63% 12% 25%	53% 10% 36%	46% 16% 39%	60% 17% 23%	43% 20% 37%	60% 18% 22%	54% 14% 32%
I was satisfied with the total number of deer I saw while hunting	Disagree Neither Agree	74% 10% 16%	66% 9% 26%	62% 12% 27%	76% 12% 12%	55% 15% 30%	72% 11% 18%	67% 11% 22%

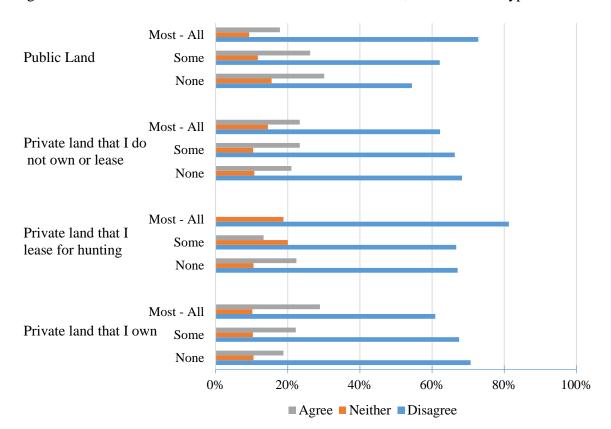


Figure 12. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.

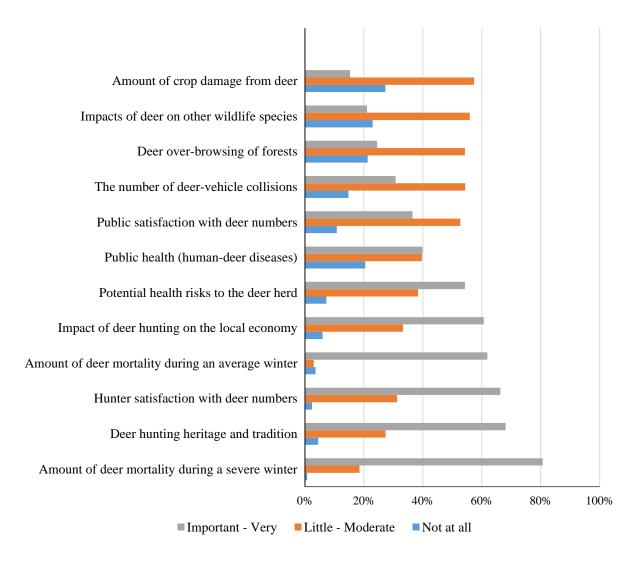
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents were mixed in that they viewed severe winter mortality, hunter satisfaction, and deer hunting heritage as the 3 most important items. The amount of crop damage, impacts on other species, and deer over-browsing of forests were the 3 lowest variables (Table 7; Figure 3).

Table 22. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

	Not	A			Very
Item	at all	little	Moderately	Important	Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	4%	11%	24%	44%	18%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1%	5%	13%	37%	43%
Deer over-browsing of forests	21%	26%	29%	19%	5%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	11%	20%	33%	25%	12%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	2%	8%	23%	39%	27%
The number of deer-vehicle collisions	15%	27%	27%	21%	10%
Amount of crop damage from deer	27%	32%	25%	12%	4%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	23%	27%	29%	16%	5%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	7%	17%	22%	29%	25%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	21%	22%	18%	22%	18%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	6%	11%	23%	31%	29%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	5%	9%	19%	30%	39%

Figure 13. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



#### **Landowner Survey**

#### **Demographics**

We received 204, 231, 252, and 265 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. In total, 62% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2013 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2011 (64%) and 2012 (63%). Since those percentages did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2013 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who owned 2-20 acres indicated they hunted (48%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 61%; 80-319.9: 66%; 320+: 69%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 39 years. In total, 91% of respondents were male and the average age was 62.0 (range = 24-94).

#### Hunting patterns

A majority of landowners did most (22%) or all (58%) of their hunting on their own private land. More than half (58%) did at least some hunting on public land and small percentage leased land for hunting (8.2%). In total, 31% hunted on private land they did not own. Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

In total, 73% indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (45%) then landowners with at least 20 acres (73% - 86%). Overall, only 3.4% (n = 24) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 83% indicated family members, 57% indicated friends or neighbors, and 9.4% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

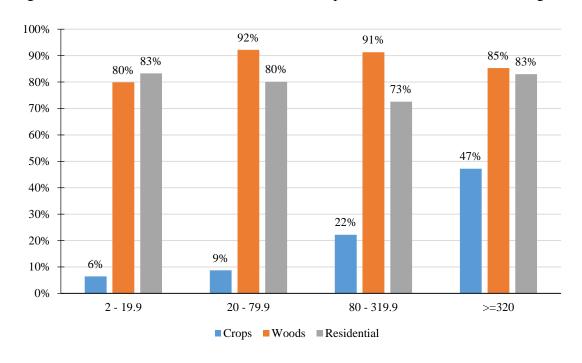
The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) increased by stratum. The percentage of respondents who owned woodlands or residential properties was consistent among stratum (Figure 4). Overall, 56% of landowners reported crop damage from deer and that percentage was not statistically different among stratum. Only 10% of woodlot owners indicated they had damage from deer; more landowners indicated residential damage (23%) (Figure 5).

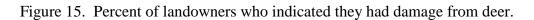
We observed no clear patterns of severity of damage based on land type (crop, woods, residential) or strata by deer permit area. Landowners were most likely to describe their crop damage as 'minor' (52%) or 'moderate' (26%). Only 14% described damage as 'negligible' and smaller percentages indicated 'severe' or 'very severe' (8%) (Table 9). We observed a statistical difference among deer permit areas for landowners who reported damage to crops in that landowners in deer area 172 reported lower damage amounts. We found no differences in woods, or residential acreage damage (Figure 6).

Table 23. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend					
			No				
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase			
	None	9%	12%	79%			
Driveta land that I arre	Some	10%	18%	72%			
Private land that I own	Most	5%	12%	83%			
	All	7%	14%	79%			
	None	6%	14%	80%			
Private land that I lease	Some	0%	0%	100%			
for hunting	Most	25%	25%	50%			
	All	0%	0%	100%			
	None	7%	14%	79%			
Private land that I do	Some	10%	10%	79%			
not own or lease	Most	7%	27%	67%			
	All	0%	25%	75%			
	None	7%	12%	81%			
D 11' 1 1	Some	9%	16%	76%			
Public land	Most	6%	11%	83%			
	All	5%	11%	84%			

Figure 14. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.





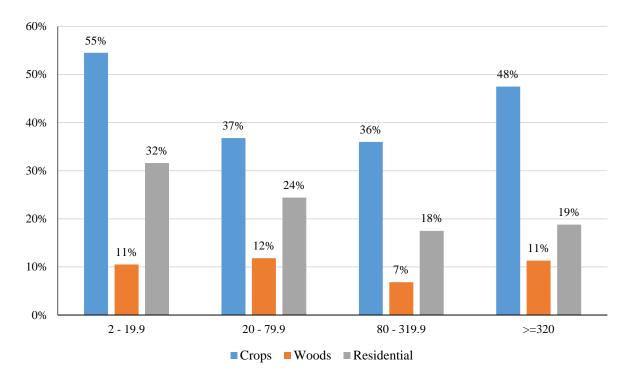


Table 24. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2 - 19.9	20 - 79.9	80 - 319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	11%	10%	7%	17%	14%
	Minor	44%	30%	56%	54%	52%
Crops	Moderate	33%	30%	30%	23%	26%
	Severe	11%	30%	7%	4%	8%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%
	Negligible	25%	22%	32%	16%	23%
	Minor	48%	52%	45%	55%	51%
Woods	Moderate	23%	18%	17%	23%	20%
	Severe	2%	9%	5%	6%	6%
	Very Severe	2%	0%	0%	1%	1%
	Negligible	24%	21%	25%	16%	21%
	Minor	52%	49%	44%	54%	50%
Residential	Moderate	21%	21%	22%	21%	21%
	Severe	2%	10%	8%	7%	7%
	Very Severe	2%	0%	0%	1%	1%

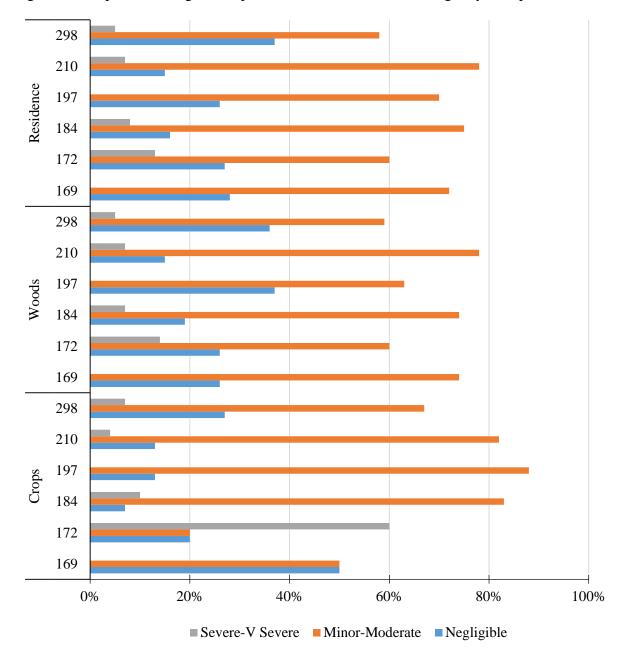


Figure 16. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area.

Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 75% (63% non-hunters, 82% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 7.1% (11% non-hunters, 4.9% hunters) indicated more, and 18% (26% non-hunters, 14% hunters) believed populations were the same. Respondents in deer area 172 were most likely to indicate populations were the same from 5 years ago (33%; Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were far more likely to indicate the

deer population was 'about right (53% vs. 25%), while hunters were far more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (65% vs 20%). Non-hunters were much more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (9.7% hunters, 27% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting landowners were much more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 68% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12, Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 25. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	]	Lower	The Same		Higher		
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
169	109	78%	26	19%	4	3%	
172	67	55%	41	33%	15	12%	
184	216	74%	49	17%	28	10%	
197	71	75%	15	16%	9	10%	
210	146	85%	19	11%	7	4%	
298	78	83%	15	16%	1	1%	
Total	687	75%	165	18%	64	7%	

Table 26. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer		Too		About		Too
	Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	169	19	40%	28	58%	1	2%
	172	12	25%	25	52%	11	23%
NI.	184	32	34%	46	48%	17	18%
No (38%)	197	18	46%	21	54%	0	0%
(3070)	210	20	32%	36	58%	6	10%
	298	19	59%	11	34%	2	6%
	Sum	120	37%	167	52%	37	11%
	1.60	72	020/	1.4	1.60/	2	20/
	169	73	82%	14	16%	2	2%
	172	42	57%	28	38%	4	5%
Yes	184	134	68%	54	27%	10	5%
(62%)	197	38	68%	16	29%	2	4%
	210	74	68%	32	29%	3	3%
	298	51	84%	10	16%	0	0%
	Sum	412	70%	154	26%	21	4%
	169	92	67%	42	31%	3	2%
	172	54	44%	53	43%	15	12%
	184	166	57%	100	34%	27	9%
Total	197	56	59%	37	39%	2	2%
	210	94	55%	68	40%	9	5%
	298	70	75%	21	23%	2	2%
	Total	532	58%	321	35%	58	6%

Table 27. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

#### (a) by individual response

Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
169	1%	2%	2%	20%	18%	26%	31%
172	2%	7%	5%	22%	25%	24%	14%
184	3%	6%	4%	22%	19%	31%	15%
197	0%	0%	3%	23%	27%	29%	17%
210	2%	2%	4%	26%	28%	25%	12%
298	3%	2%	1%	17%	18%	40%	18%
Total	2%	4%	4%	22%	22%	29%	17%

#### (b) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer			
Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
169	5%	20%	75%
172	14%	22%	63%
184	13%	22%	65%
197	3%	23%	73%
210	8%	26%	65%
298	6%	17%	76%
Total	10%	22%	68%

Figure 17. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners.

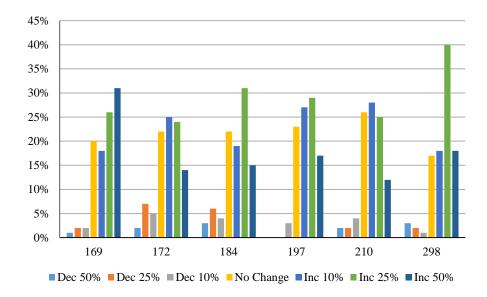
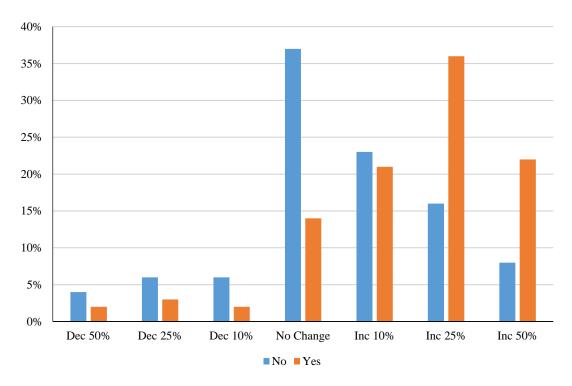


Table 28. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
	Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
	169	0%	2%	2%	49%	21%	13%	13%
	172	4%	15%	11%	30%	19%	19%	2%
<b>N</b> T	184	8%	11%	5%	34%	19%	13%	10%
No (38%)	197	0%	0%	3%	33%	28%	23%	13%
(30%)	210	3%	2%	9%	47%	26%	10%	3%
	298	3%	3%	3%	25%	34%	22%	9%
	Total	4%	6%	6%	37%	23%	16%	8%
	169	1%	2%	2%	5%	16%	33%	41%
	172	1%	3%	1%	18%	28%	27%	22%
Yes	184	2%	4%	4%	16%	18%	39%	17%
(62%)	197	0%	0%	4%	16%	27%	34%	20%
(0270)	210	2%	3%	2%	16%	29%	32%	17%
	298	3%	2%	0%	13%	10%	49%	23%
	Total	2%	3%	2%	14%	21%	36%	22%

Figure 18. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



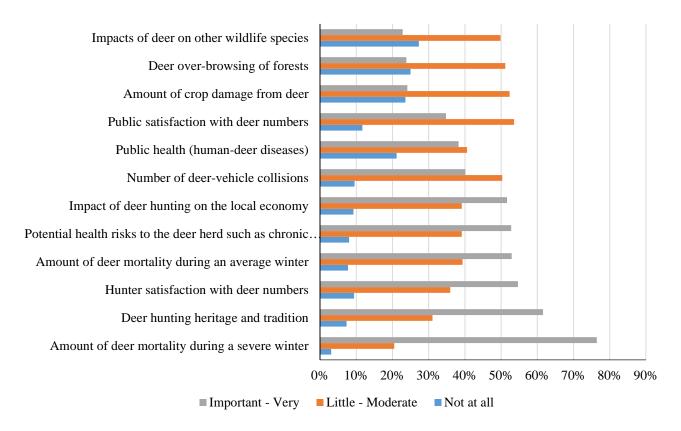
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. There were some similarities and some differences between the hunter and landowner surveys. Deer mortality during a severe winter, deer hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction were the 3 most important considerations for landowner. Impacts of deer on other species, deer over-browsing, and crop damage had the lowest relative importance (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 29. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Not at	A			
Item	all	little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	7%	11%	28%	40%	13%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	3%	7%	14%	33%	43%
Deer over-browsing of forests	25%	26%	25%	16%	8%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	12%	19%	35%	25%	9%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	9%	13%	24%	34%	21%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	10%	23%	27%	24%	16%
Amount of crop damage from deer	23%	27%	25%	16%	8%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	28%	25%	25%	18%	6%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	8%	18%	21%	28%	25%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	21%	23%	18%	21%	18%
Impacts of deer specifically on moose	7%	12%	19%	30%	32%
Impact of deer hunting on local economy	9%	14%	25%	30%	21%

Figure 19. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



# Appendix A. North Central Plains Moraines (Block G2) hunter survey 2014 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Population Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt. This survey should take less than 10 minutes to complete.

	boxes below to report if you eason. ( <i>Please check all tha</i>		deer in M	innesota d	uring the 2	2011, 20	112 or 2013
<b>2</b> 011		3					
	t hunt deer any of these year		ase skip t	o Question	n 13		
	s people to hunt deer during participate? Please mark 'Y				•	•	
	Season	Yes	No		Yes, r of Days		
	Archery			Nullibe	1 Of Days		
	Firearm						
	Muzzleloader				<del></del>		
☐ 169  ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	r permit area did you hunt m  1 172	210 sted above unted dee een huntii on each or	298 e, please or in the pung deer in the follow	tell us whitell us whi	onted a per ch one you you hunt	mit area u hunted most oft _ Years	n not listed I most often: en?
deer hunting seas	on? (Please circle one item	ı from ead	ch row.)				ı
			None	Some	Most	All	
Pri	vate land that I own		1	2	3	4	
Pri	vate land that I lease for hu	nting	1	2	3	4	
Pri	vate land that I do <b>not</b> own	or lease	1	2	3	4	
Du	blic land		1	2	3	4	

22. Please indicate if there are any deer harvest restr	rictions on th	e property y	ou hunt mos	st often.	
☐ Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hur					
☐ Buck harvest restricted to large antlere			•		•
<ul> <li>Buck harvest restricted to large antlere</li> </ul>			arvest is also	restricted	
□ No restrictions on the type of deer that	can be harve	ested			
☐ Other (please explain):					_
23. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree w hunt. ( <i>Please circle one number for each statem</i>		ving stateme	ents regardin	g your mos	t recent deer
nunt. (T lease circle one number for each statem	ieni below).		Neither		
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of deer I saw while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
<ul> <li>24. Will you shoot an antlerless deer if given the op Yes  No</li> <li>25. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen often?</li> <li>Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years a About the same number of deer as 5 years ago Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago Many more deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>26. In thinking about the deer permit area you hunt, numbers.</li> </ul>	in the deer pools go ears ago go				
<ul> <li>□ Very Dissatisfied</li> <li>□ Slightly Dissatisfied</li> <li>□ Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied</li> <li>□ Slightly Satisfied</li> <li>□ Very Satisfied</li> </ul>					

27. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an <u>average</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

	ease identify up er population g		tors that you b	pelieve are imp	ortant and sho	uld be conside	ered when setting
A	·						
19. In	thinking about  Much to thinking about pulation should	o Low  To	oo Low	bout Right \( \subseteq \)	Too High area, at what l	☐ Much too	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Decrease	Decrease	Decrease	No Change	Increase	Increase	Increase
	50%	Population 25% (Moderate)	10%		Population 10% (Slight)	Population 25% (Moderate)	Population 50% (Significant)

20. To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that bucks in the deer area you hunt most often? ( <i>Check one</i> ) ☐ Strongly Oppose	t would ind	crease the	e proportio	on of ant	lered
☐ Slightly Oppose					
<ul><li>□ Neither Oppose nor Support</li><li>□ Slightly Support</li><li>□ Strongly Support</li></ul>					
21. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Departr response for each of the following statements.)	nent of Na	itural Res	sources. (A	Please c	ircle one
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of deer hunters.	1	2	3	4	5
22. What is your gender?  ☐ Male ☐ Female  23. What year were you born? (Please use the 4 dig	it was				
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about and are willing to provide your email address, please write it beloweresearch related to deer management and will not share it with an	w. We wi				
E-mail address:	_				

### 2014 Survey of Northern Minnesota Landowners: Deer Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. This survey should take less than ten minutes to complete. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land.

	Land Type	Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program
	Private Residence (house, lawns, associated buildings)			%
	Woodlands (natural forest or tree plantings)			%
	Brushland (including abandoned, overgrown fields)			%
	Hayfields, Pasture, or Grassland			%
	Wetlands			%
	Row Crops			%
	Small Grains			%
	Orchards or Vineyards			%
	Vegetables or other Truck Crops			%
	Prairie (Native or Restored)			%
	Wildlife Food Plots			%
	Other (please list:)			%
Ι	Crops	IF.		E <u>NO</u> PLEASE UESTION 6
ŀ	How would you describe the total amount of deer damage you ☐ Negligible ☐ Minor ☐ Moderate ☐ Severe	•	l in 2013? ( y Severe	(Check one)
	How would you compare the amount of deer damage you experience (Check one)	rienced in 2	2013 to wha	at you experienced 5 years

6. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in  ☐ Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago ☐ Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ag ☐ About the same number of deer now as ☐ Slightly more deer now than 5 years ag ☐ Many more deer now than 5 years ago	go 5 years ago	oulation in the	area of your p	roperty? (C	heck one)
<ul> <li>7. In thinking about your property and the surroundinumbers. (Check one)</li> <li>Very Dissatisfied</li> <li>Slightly Dissatisfied</li> <li>Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied</li> <li>Slightly Satisfied</li> <li>Very Satisfied</li> </ul>	ing area, pleas	se indicate you	ir overall satisf	action with cu	irrent deer
8. How much importance should we assign to each (Please circle one number for each statement below).		ng considerati	ons when setting	ng deer popula	ntion goals?
	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd such as chronic wasting disease	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5
<ul><li>10. Please identify up to 3 other factors that you belied population goals.</li><li>A</li></ul>					
23. In thinking about your property and the surroundi  ☐ Much too Low ☐ Too Low ☐ Abou	•	•			ne)

	should be managed	? (Please circle	e one)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Decrease Population 50% (Significant)	Decrease Population 25% (Moderate)	Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change	Increase Population 10% (Slight)	Increase Population 25% (Moderate)	Increase Population 50% (Significant)
25.	Did you allow hunt	ing on your pro	perty during the	2013 deer seas	son? (Check only	y one)	
	☐ Yes ☐ No→PLE	EASE SKIP TO	QUESTION 16				
26.	Do you lease any of Yes No	f your property	for deer hunting	?			
27.	Who did you allow who hunted your pr			(Check all tha	t apply). Please	also estimate t	he number of people
	☐ Myself or fan	nily members	people	e	ers who ask per	mission _	people
	☐ Friends or nei	ighbors	people	People	who lease my p	property	people
	☐ Other (please	list:				po	eople
28.	<ul><li>Buck har</li><li>Buck har</li><li>No restrict</li></ul>	s harvest is rest vest restricted t vest restricted t ctions on the ty	deer harvest restricted, but hunte o large antlered o large antlered pe of deer that ca	rs can take any bucks, but hun bucks, and antl an be harvested	legal buck ters can take any erless harvest is	antlerless deer	
29.	Please check the bo (Please check all th	•	ou hunted deer in	Minnesota du	ring the 2011, 20	012 or 2013 Mi	innesota deer season?
			☐ 2013 unt any of these → Please skip to	•	e skip to Questi	on 20	
30.	Which <b>ONE</b> deer p	ermit area did y	you hunt most of	ten during the	most recent deer	r season you hu	inted?
	□ 169   □	172   🗖 184	🗖 197   🗖 2	210   🗖 298	🗖 I hunted a	permit area not	t listed
31.	If you <u>did not hunt</u>	one of the perme ea Number	nit areas listed ab	ove, please tel	l us which one y	ou hunted mos	t often:

24. In thinking about your property and the surrounding area, at what level do you think the deer population

32.	How much of your deer hunting did you do on each of the following types of land during your most recent de	eer
	hunting season? (Circle one number for each row)	

	None	Some	Most	All
Private land that I own	1	2	3	4
Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4
Private land that I do <b>not</b> own or lease	1	2	3	4
Public land	1	2	3	4

	33.	Including 2013,	how many years	have you been	hunting deer in	n Minnesota?	Years.
--	-----	-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	--------------	--------

34.	To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that would increase the proportion of antlered bucks in the
	area you own property? (Check one)

☐ Strongly Opp	pose
----------------	------

- ☐ Slightly Oppose
- ☐ Neither Oppose nor Support
- ☐ Slightly Support
- ☐ Strongly Support

24. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. (*Please circle one response for each of the following statements.*)

	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5

26. What is	your	gender?
-------------	------	---------

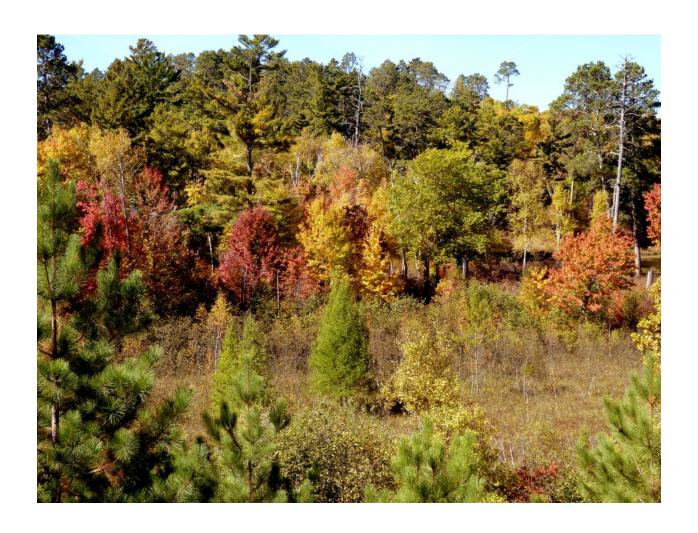
☐ Male	☐ Female
⊔ wiaie	I I Female

27. What year were you born? \_\_\_\_\_ (*Please use the 4 digit year*)

If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about deer management and hunting in Minnesota and are willing to provide your email address, please write it below. We will only use your email address for research related to deer management and will not share it with anyone.

E-mail address:	

# Pine Moraines (Block G3) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



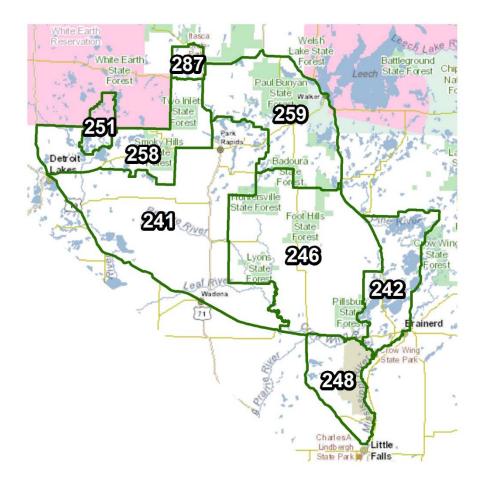
## **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	68
Methods	68
Hunter Survey	69
Demographics	69
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	
Satisfaction	
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Landowner Survey	
Demographics	
Hunting patterns	
Reported damage from deer	
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Tables	
Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.	
Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area	
Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.	
Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area	
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by	
area.	
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.	
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types	
Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area	
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they	
hunted	
Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted	84
Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.	86
Figures  Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trans-	72
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends	
Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups	76

Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage	8
Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer. Damage to crops reported by	
landowners with less than 20 acres has been omitted due to small sample size $(n = 9)$	9
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area	0
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners	4
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they	
hunted8	5
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that landowners indicate should be considered when setting deer	
population goals. Items were consolidated into 3 groups.	7
Ammondiosa	
Appendices	
Appendix A. Pine Moraines (Block G3) hunter survey	8
Appendix B. Pine Moraines (Block G3) landowner survey9	2

#### **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2014, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block G3, Pine Moraines.



#### Methods

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting survey completion online; the third wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

We randomly selected 2,000 adult 2013 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 241, 242, 246, 248, 251, 258, 259, or 287. A total of 79 were undeliverable and we received 763 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 39.7%.

Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2-19.9, 2) 20-79.9, 3) 80-319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1-3 (n = 640) and surveyed all landowners in stratum 4 (N = 383). Overall, we removed 79 landowners from the mailing due to already receiving a hunter survey and there were 193 undeliverable surveys; 867 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 42.7% adjusted response rate. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was 3.5%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (98%) indicated they hunted during the 2013 firearm deer season. Overall 21% indicated they hunted deer during the archery season and 19% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 5.1 days afield, compared to 5.7 for muzzleloader and 15.0 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 28 years in Minnesota and 19 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 87% of respondents were male and the average age was 51.4 (range = 19-91).

Most hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (64%), other private land (64%), or public land (65%). Another 14% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 4.2% of respondents hunted exclusively on land they leased. Also, we found no statistical differences among hunters, based on the lands they hunted. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

#### *Population trends and perceptions about deer populations*

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 69% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 10% indicated more, and 21% believed populations were the same. We noted differences in responses with 92% of 287 hunters (Itasca State Park) most likely to indicate deer populations had declined (Table 2). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Slightly more than half (54%) believed the population was 'too low', 40% thought it was 'about right', and 6% indicated the population was 'too high'. Respondents in deer area 241 were most likely to indicate that populations were about right (50%) or too high (10%) (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and slightly more than two-thirds (68%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). Interestingly, most respondents (88%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 30. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

**Desired Population Trend** No Type of land hunted Decrease Change Increase None 6% 20% 73% Some 8% 15% 77% Private land that I own Most 12% 28% 59% All 11% 26% 63% None 9% 21% 70% Some 4% 24% 72% Private land that I lease for hunting Most 0% 29% 71% All 11% 22% 67% None 8% 20% 72% Some 5% 21% 73% Private land that I do not own or lease Most 13% 22% 65% All 11% 27% 62% None 10% 23% 68% Some 8% 22% 69% Public land Most 6% 21% 73% All 4% 13% 83%

Table 31. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

	]	Lower	Th	e Same		Higher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
241	121	59%	50	25%	33	16%
242	51	73%	11	16%	8	11%
246	152	73%	44	21%	13	6%
248	23	59%	12	31%	4	10%
251	13	77%	2	12%	2	12%
258	34	79%	7	16%	2	5%
259	67	74%	15	17%	9	10%
287	12	92%	1	8%	0	0%
Total	473	69%	142	21%	71	10%

Table 32. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

	Too	Low	About Right		Too High	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
241	79	39%	102	50%	22	11%
242	32	45%	35	49%	4	6%
246	124	59%	77	37%	8	4%
248	19	49%	19	49%	1	3%
251	15	88%	2	12%	0	0%
258	26	62%	15	36%	1	2%
259	62	68%	24	26%	5	5%
287	10	77%	3	23%	0	0%
Total	367	54%	277	40%	41	6%

Table 33. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

## (e) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
241	3%	5%	7%	27%	27%	24%	7%
242	1%	3%	3%	30%	27%	32%	4%
246	0%	2%	3%	23%	26%	33%	11%
248	0%	3%	8%	23%	36%	26%	5%
251	0%	0%	0%	12%	35%	35%	18%
258	0%	0%	14%	17%	31%	14%	24%
259	1%	2%	1%	15%	25%	37%	18%
287	0%	8%	0%	8%	8%	33%	42%
Total	1%	3%	5%	23%	27%	30%	11%

## (f) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
241	15%	27%	58%
242	7%	30%	63%
246	6%	23%	71%
248	10%	23%	67%
251	0%	12%	88%
258	14%	17%	69%
259	4%	15%	80%
287	8%	8%	83%
Total	9%	23%	68%

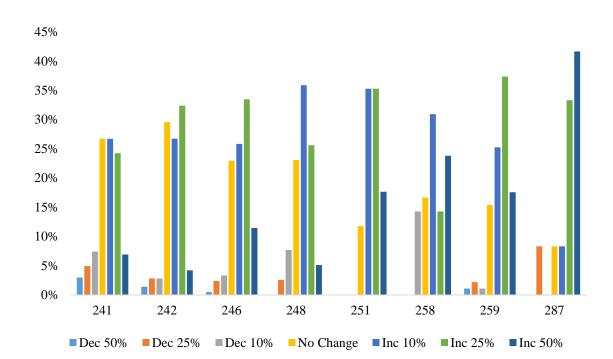


Figure 20. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.

#### Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. Less than half (31%) were satisfied with current deer numbers; a majority (55%) indicated dissatisfaction (Table 5). Similarly, 39% of respondents indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (48% were not satisfied and 18% were neutral). Nearly half (47%) were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. Fewer hunters (34%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; 48% of hunters indicated dissatisfaction with the number of legal bucks observed although a majority (59%) indicated they saw heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (49%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (34%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, a higher percentage of people who did at least some of their hunting on their own property expressed satisfaction with total deer numbers, as compared to public land hunters, those who lease, and people who hunt private land they don't own (Figure 2).

Table 34. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

	Dissatisfied		Neith	ner	Satisfied		
	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
241	91	45%	29	14%	83	41%	
242	32	45%	14	20%	25	35%	
246	122	58%	33	16%	54	26%	
248	18	46%	5	13%	16	41%	
251	14	82%	0	0%	3	18%	
258	29	67%	7	16%	7	16%	
259	58	64%	13	14%	20	22%	
287	11	85%	0	0%	2	15%	
Total	375	55%	101	15%	210	31%	

Table 35. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

		Deer Area								
		241	242	246	248	251	258	259	287	Total
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	44%	41%	51%	34%	59%	53%	54%	75%	48%
number of legal bucks	Neither	14%	26%	18%	24%	24%	16%	20%	0%	18%
	Agree	41%	33%	31%	42%	18%	30%	26%	25%	34%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Disagree	46%	51%	52%	42%	59%	47%	51%	54%	49%
	Neither	16%	16%	22%	24%	12%	14%	23%	8%	19%
	Agree	38%	33%	26%	34%	29%	40%	26%	38%	32%
I heard about or saw	Disagree	21%	29%	31%	13%	35%	30%	33%	50%	28%
legal bucks while	Neither	14%	13%	13%	16%	6%	12%	18%	8%	14%
hunting	Agree	65%	58%	56%	71%	59%	58%	49%	42%	59%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	32%	36%	41%	35%	41%	36%	54%	69%	39%
total number of	Neither	12%	10%	15%	11%	24%	24%	14%	0%	14%
antlerless deer	Agree	57%	54%	44%	54%	35%	40%	32%	31%	47%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	37%	44%	52%	43%	65%	45%	67%	69%	48%
total number of deer I	Neither	14%	8%	15%	8%	18%	24%	7%	8%	13%
saw while hunting	Agree	49%	48%	33%	49%	18%	31%	26%	23%	39%

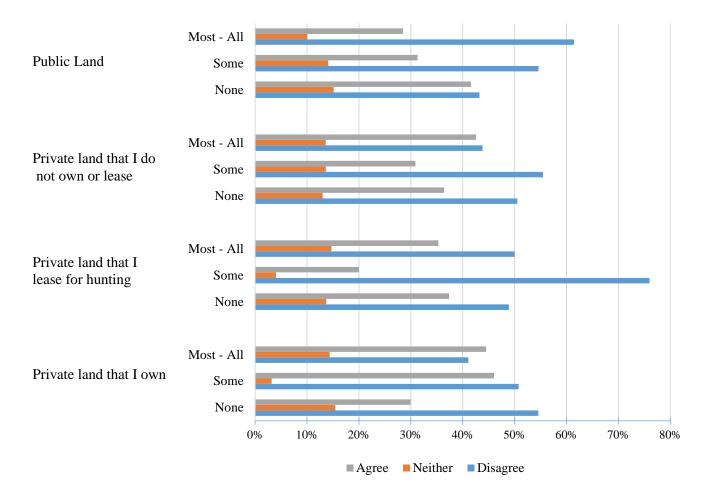


Figure 21. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.

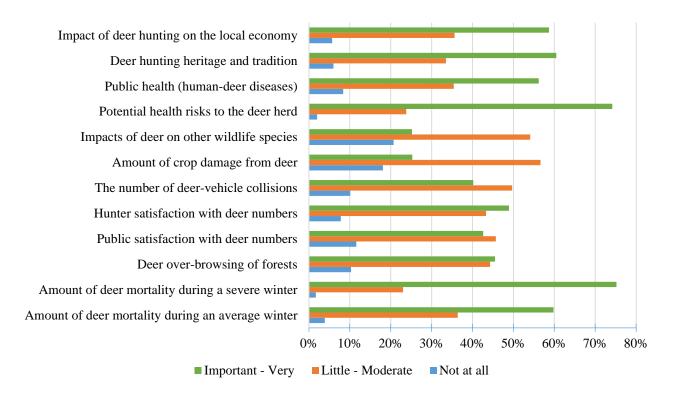
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents were mixed in that they viewed winter mortality and disease risks as important, yet the amount of crop damage from deer and impacts on other species had lower relative importance. Conversely, hunter satisfaction, hunting tradition, and economic considerations had high relative importance (Table 7, Figure 3).

Table 36. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

Relative Importance Α Not at little Very Item all Moderately **Important** Amount of deer mortality during an average winter 4% 11% 26% 44% 16% Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter 2% 8% 15% 37% 38% Deer over-browsing of forests 31% 14% 10% 18% 26% Public satisfaction with deer numbers 12% 20% 27% 16% 26% Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers 27% 29% 19% 8% 16% The number of deer-vehicle collisions 10% 19% 27% 13% 31% Amount of crop damage from deer 18% 28% 29% 18% 7% Impacts of deer on other wildlife species 21% 27% 27% 20% 6% Potential health risks to the deer herd 2% 7% 17% 41% 33% Public health (human-deer diseases) 8% 13% 22% 31% 25% Deer hunting heritage and tradition 12% 28% 32% 6% 21% Impact of deer hunting on the local economy 6% 11% 24% 32% 26%

Figure 22. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups.



#### **Landowner Survey**

### **Demographics**

We received 199, 258, 253, and 157 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. Because the number of undeliverable surveys was high (n = 193), we could not calculate survey response by stratum. In total, 65% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2013 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2011 (68%) and 2012 (67%). There were no statistical differences between the online or mail survey responses for the percentage of landowners who hunted deer. Since those percentages did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2013 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who owned 2 - 20 acres indicated they hunted (44%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 68%; 80-319.9: 74%; 320+: 73%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 38 years. In total, 72% of respondents were male and the average age was 61.5 (range = 18 - 94).

## Hunting patterns

A majority of landowners did all of their hunting on their own private land (63%); conversely, a minority hunted public land (43%), land they didn't own (40%), or leased land (8.4%). Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

Most landowners (77%) indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (41%) then landowners with at least 20 acres (82% - 92%). In essence, the majority of parcels at least 20 acres in size are hunted in this goal setting block. Overall, only 2.8% of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting with the highest percentage (7%; n = 18) of leasing occurring on parcels at least 320 acres in size. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 66% indicated family members, 41% indicated friends or neighbors, and 4.7% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) varied greatly by stratum, as did the percentage who owned woodlots and residential acreage (Figure 4). With the exception of landscaping damage, we also observed similar patterns for landowners who reported damage from deer (Figure 5). A majority of landowners indicated they had deer-related damage, with individuals owning at least 20 acres indicating higher levels (Table 9). We also observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas for landowners who reported they had crops, woods, or residential acreage (Figure 6).

Table 37. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

**Desired Population Trend** No Type of land hunted Decrease Change Increase None 17% 51% 32% Some 12% 23% 66% Private land that I own Most 14% 28% 58% All 18% 33% 50% 15% 36% 49% None Some 29% 36% 36% Private land that I lease for hunting Most 17% 17% 67% 20% 20% 60% All None 17% 36% 47% Some 18% 34% 47% Private land that I do not own or lease Most 17% 25% 58% All 64% 32% 5% None 18% 38% 43% Some 11% 26% 64% Public land Most 12% 24% 64% All 14% 33% 52%

Figure 23. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.

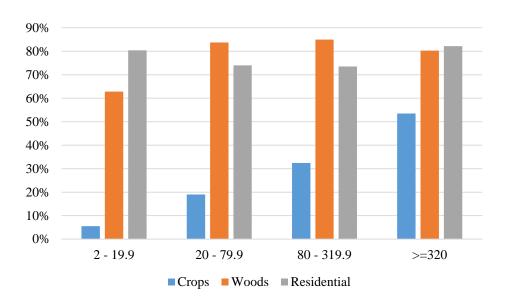


Figure 24. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer. Damage to crops reported by landowners with less than 20 acres has been omitted due to small sample size (n = 9).

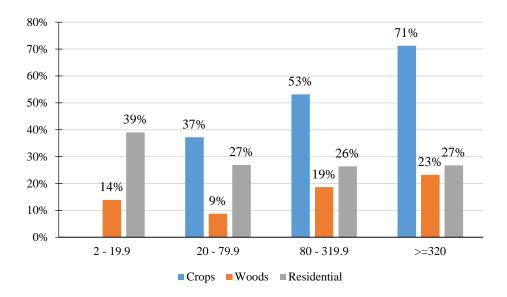


Table 38. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

		Strata							
Land Type	Damage	$2 - 19.9^3$	20 - 79.9	80 - 319.9	>=320	Total			
Crops	Negligible	13%	12%	9%	14%	12%			
	Minor	50%	35%	35%	33%	35%			
	Moderate	25%	38%	35%	31%	33%			
	Severe	13%	15%	20%	13%	15%			
	Very Severe	0%	0%	2%	9%	5%			
Woods	Negligible	26%	31%	20%	17%	23%			
Woods	Minor	42%	26%	40%	33%	35%			
	Moderate	24%	32%	29%	33%	30%			
	Severe	5%	11%	10%	11%	9%			
	Very Severe	3%	0%	1%	6%	3%			
Residential	Negligible	27%	24%	15%	17%	21%			
	Minor	38%	29%	44%	33%	36%			
	Moderate	27%	35%	27%	32%	30%			
	Severe	5%	11%	13%	12%	10%			

 $^3$  Very few landowners reported crop damage on ownerships <20 acres (n=9); caution should be applied when interpreting the reported values for those small acreages.

79

Very Severe 3% 0% 1% 6% 3%

259 258 Residence 248 246 242 241 259 258 Woods 248 246 242 241 259 258 248

Figure 25. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area.

## Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

30%

40%

50%

■ Severe-V Severe ■ Minor-Moderate ■ Negligible

60%

70%

80%

90%

246242241

0%

10%

20%

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 45% (36% non-hunters, 49% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 23% (26% non-hunters, 21% hunters) indicated more, and 32% (38% non-hunters, 23% hunters) believed populations were the same. Comparable to hunter survey, respondents who lived in deer area 241 had the highest percentage of people who thought the population was higher (Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were far more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about right (63% vs. 47%), while hunters were far more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (41% vs 20%). Roughly similar

100%

percentages believed the population was too high (11% hunters, 18% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting landowners were much more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 45% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12, Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 39. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	1	Lower	The Same I		Higher	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
241	81	36%	70	31%	72	32%
242	24	45%	15	28%	14	26%
246	64	57%	33	29%	16	14%
248	17	46%	12	32%	8	22%
258	36	57%	19	30%	8	13%
259	31	41%	33	44%	11	15%
Total	253	45%	182	32%	129	23%

Table 40. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

	Deer		Too		About		Too
Hunt	Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	241	13	16%	43	52%	26	32%
	242	9	21%	28	65%	6	14%
3.7	246	11	24%	32	70%	3	7%
No (35%)	248	3	15%	12	60%	5	25%
(3370)	258	7	26%	19	70%	1	4%
	259	7	18%	28	72%	4	10%
	Sum	50	20%	162	63%	45	18%
	241	66	29%	122	53%	43	19%
	242	12	44%	11	41%	4	15%
*7	246	64	57%	40	36%	8	7%
Yes (65%)	248	22	56%	14	36%	3	8%
(65%)	258	43	52%	35	43%	4	5%
	259	25	35%	44	62%	2	3%
	Sum	232	41%	266	47%	64	11%
	241	79	25%	165	53%	69	22%
	242	21	30%	39	56%	10	14%
	246	75	48%	72	46%	11	7%
Total	248	25	42%	26	44%	8	14%
	258	50	46%	54	50%	5	5%
	259	32	29%	72	66%	6	6%
	Total	282	34%	428	52%	109	13%

Table 41. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

## (a) By individual response

Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
241	7%	11%	7%	39%	19%	12%	4%
242	7%	4%	6%	49%	16%	14%	4%
246	1%	4%	8%	26%	23%	24%	13%
248	8%	5%	3%	34%	15%	20%	14%
258	2%	3%	7%	34%	22%	18%	14%
259	2%	5%	6%	46%	21%	16%	5%
Total	5%	7%	7%	37%	20%	16%	8%

## (b) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer			
Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
241	25%	39%	35%
242	17%	49%	34%
246	13%	26%	60%
248	16%	34%	49%
258	12%	34%	54%
259	13%	46%	42%
Total	19%	37%	44%



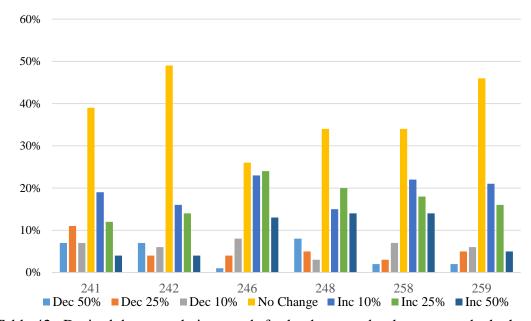
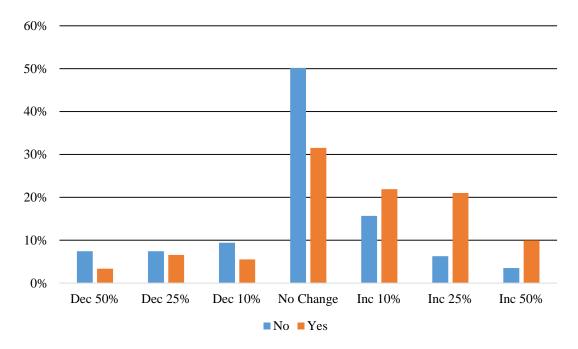


Table 42. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer Area	Dec 50%	Dec 25%	Dec 10%	No Change	Inc 10%	Inc 25%	Inc 50%
	241	10%	16%	10%	46%	12%	6%	0%
	242	12%	2%	5%	58%	16%	5%	2%
	246	2%	2%	13%	43%	24%	11%	4%
No	248	15%	5%	10%	55%	5%	5%	5%
	258	4%	0%	8%	58%	19%	0%	12%
	259	3%	8%	10%	51%	15%	8%	5%
	Total	7%	7%	9%	50%	16%	6%	4%
	241	6%	10%	6%	37%	22%	14%	6%
	242	0%	7%	7%	33%	15%	30%	7%
	246	1%	5%	5%	19%	23%	30%	16%
Yes	248	5%	5%	0%	23%	21%	28%	18%
	258	1%	4%	7%	27%	23%	23%	15%
	259	1%	3%	4%	43%	24%	21%	4%
	Total	3%	7%	6%	32%	22%	21%	10%

Figure 27. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



## Consideration when setting deer population goals

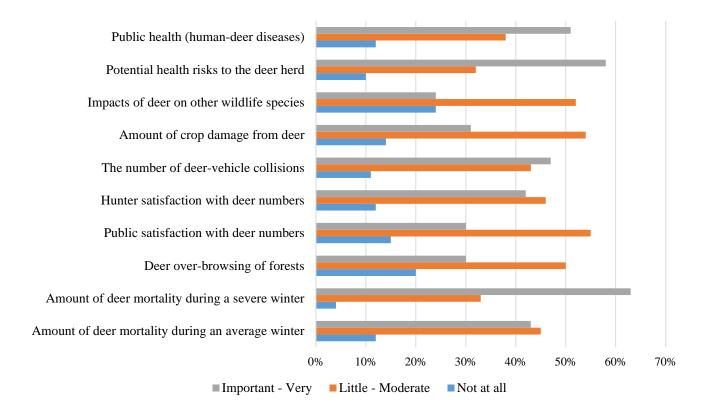
Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 10 items when setting deer population goals<sup>4</sup>. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. Similar to the hunter survey, respondents were mixed in that they viewed winter mortality and disease risks as important, yet the amount of crop damage from deer and impacts on other species had lower relative importance. Conversely, hunter satisfaction, hunting tradition, and economic considerations had high relative importance (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 43. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Relative Importance					
		A				
Item	Not at all	little	Moderately	Important	Very	
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	12%	14%	30%	32%	11%	
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	4%	10%	23%	35%	28%	
Deer over-browsing of forests	20%	23%	27%	23%	7%	
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	15%	23%	31%	25%	6%	
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	12%	16%	30%	29%	13%	
The number of deer-vehicle collisions	11%	15%	27%	30%	16%	
Amount of crop damage from deer	14%	25%	30%	21%	10%	
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	24%	24%	28%	19%	5%	
Potential health risks to the deer herd	10%	11%	21%	31%	27%	
Public health (human-deer diseases)	12%	19%	19%	26%	24%	

<sup>4</sup> The questions about hunting heritage and impacts of deer hunting to the local economy were inadvertently omitted.

Figure 28. Graphical importance of items that landowners indicate should be considered when setting deer population goals. Items were consolidated into 3 groups.



## Appendix A. Pine Moraines (Block G3) hunter survey

## 2014 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Population Management

The Minnesota DNR will be evaluating deer population goals in central Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt.

1.		boxes below to report if you eason. ( <i>Please check all tha</i>		deer in M	linnesot	a during the	2011, 20	012 or 2013
	☐ 2011 ☐ I did not	$  \square 2012   \square 201$ thunt deer any of these year		ase skip t	to Ques	tion 13		
2.		s people to hunt deer during participate? Please mark 'Y						
	•				If Ye	s, Number o	of	
		Season	Yes	No		Days		
		Archery			_			
		Firearm			_			
		Muzzleloader			_			
<ul><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul>	If you did not hun  Including 2013, h  Years Including 2013, h  How much of you	at one of the permit areas liver a Number  now many years have you have many total years have you do not deer hunting did you do no? (Please circle one item	sted abov unted dee you been l	e, please or in the public hunting d	tell us voermit a	which one yourea you hunt	ou hunted t most oft	d most often: en? Years
	C	`		Nor	ne So	me Most	All	
	Pri	vate land that I own		1	2	2 3	4	
	Pri	vate land that I lease for hu	ınting	1	2	2 3	4	
	Pri	vate land that I do <u><b>not</b></u> own	or lease	1	2	2 3	4	

1

2

3

4

Public land

8. Please indicate if there are any deer harvest restri  Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunt  Buck harvest is restricted to only large a  Buck harvest restricted to only large and  No restrictions on the type of deer that a  Other (please explain):	ers can take a antlered bucks dered bucks, a	ny legal buc s, but hunters and antlerles	k s can take a	any antlerle	
9. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with hunt. ( <i>Please circle one number for each stateme</i>		ng statement	s regarding	your most	recent deer
num. (1 teuse etrete one number jor euch stateme	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the total number of deer	1	2	3	4	5
10. Will you shoot an antlerless deer if given the opp  Yes No  11. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen i Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ag About the same number of deer as 5 year Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago Many more deer now than 5 years ago Many more deer now than 5 years ago  12. In thinking about the deer permit area you hunt, pumbers. Very Dissatisfied Slightly Dissatisfied Neither Dissatisfied Slightly Satisfied Very Satisfied Very Satisfied	n the deer pop o ars ago				

13. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an <u>average</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a <b>severe</b> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
The number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

	Please identify up leer population g		tors that you b	believe are imp	ortant and sho	uld be conside	ered when setting	
A	A							
	3							
	C							
25. I	In thinking about  Much to In thinking about should be manage	o Low ☐ To your property	o Low	out Right 🚨	Гоо High 🚨	Much too Hig	gh	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Decrease	Decrease	Decrease	No Change	Increase	Increase	Increase	
	Population	Population	Population		Population	Population	Population	
	50%	25%	10%		10%	25%	50%	
	(Significant)	(Moderate)	(Slight)		(Slight)	(Moderate)	(Significant)	

18. To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that	it would incr	ease the p	roportion	of antle	red
bucks in the deer area you hunt most often?					
☐ Strongly Oppose					
☐ Slightly Oppose					
☐ Neither Oppose nor Support					
☐ Slightly Support					
☐ Strongly Support					
19. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Depart response for each of the following statements.)	ment of Nat	ural Resou	arces. (Pl	ease cir	cle one
			Neither		
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Agree or Disagree		Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to deer hunters' concerns.	1	2	3	4	5
20. What is your gender?  ☐ Male   ☐ Female					
21. What year were you born? (Please use the 4 di	git year)				
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions ab and are willing to provide your email address, please write it research related to deer management and will not share it wit	below. We	_		-	
e-mail address:					

# Appendix B. Pine Moraines (Block G3) landowner survey 2014 Survey of Minnesota Landowners: Deer Management

The Minnesota DNR will be evaluating deer population goals in central Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land.

9. How many total acres did you own and/or lease at the end of 2013?

Acres Owned Acres Le	ased			
10. Please make a "rough" estimate as to how many acres of y the following categories. Please also estimate the percenta or Federal Conservation Program.				
Land Type	Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program	
Private Residence (house, lawns, associated buildings)			%	
Woodlands (natural forest or tree plantings)			%	
Brushland (including abandoned, overgrown fields)			%	
Hayfields, Pasture, or Grassland			%	
Wetlands			%	
Row Crops			%	
Small Grains			%	
Orchards or Vineyards			%	
Vegetables or other Truck Crops			%	
Prairie (Native or Restored)			%	
Wildlife Food Plots			%	
Other (Please list:)			%	
11. Did you experience deer damage to land that you own or land that you own or land that you own or landscapes are also as a land that you own or landscapes are also as a land that you own or landscapes are also as a landscape are also as a land	>> IF A SKII	LL ARE <u>N</u> P TO QUE	013? (Check one).	

a State

13. How would you compare the amount of deer damage you experienced in 2013 to what you experienced 5 years ago? ( <i>Check one</i> ). ☐ Much less damage than 5 years ago											
☐ Slightly less damage than 5 years ago ☐ About the same damage as 5 years ago											
☐ Slightly more damage than 5 years ago											
<ul><li>☐ Much more damage than 5 years ago</li><li>☐ I was not farming/managing lands 5 y</li></ul>	ears ago										
14. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen <i>one</i> ).	_	population in	n the area of	your propert	y? ( <i>Check</i>						
<ul> <li>Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>About the same number of deer now as 5 years ago</li> <li>Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>Many more deer now than 5 years ago</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>15. In thinking about your property and the surrounding area, please indicate your overall satisfaction with current deer numbers. (<i>Please check one below</i>).</li> <li>□ Very Dissatisfied □ Slightly Dissatisfied □ Neutral □ Slightly Satisfied □ Very Satisfied</li> </ul>											
a very Dissuisfied a Singility Dissuit			16. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for each statement below</i> ).								
16. How much importance should we assign to eac		_		n setting dee	er						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac		_		n setting dee	Very Important						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac	or each state.  Not at all	Ment below)  A little	. Moderately		Very						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals</i> ?)  Amount of deer mortality during an <b>average</b>	Not at all Important	Ment below)  A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals</i> ?)  Amount of deer mortality during an <b>average</b> winter	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important 4	Very Important						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals?</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals.</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for</i>	Not at all Important  1	A little Important  2 2	Moderately Important  3 3	Important 4 4	Very Important 5						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals?</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals.</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for</i>	Not at all Important  1  1	A little Important  2 2 2	Moderately Important  3 3 3	Important  4  4	Very Important  5  5						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals?</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals.</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for</i>	Not at all Important  1  1  1	A little Important  2 2 2 2	Moderately Important  3 3 3 3	Important  4  4  4	Very Important  5  5  5						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals?</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals.</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for</i>	Not at all Important  1 1 1 1	A little Important  2 2 2 2 2 2	Moderately Important  3 3 3 3 3	1mportant  4  4  4  4  4	Very Important  5  5  5  5  5						
16. How much importance should we assign to eac population goals? ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals?</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for population goals.</i> ( <i>Please circle one number for</i>	Not at all Important  1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A little Important  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Moderately Important  3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1mportant  4  4  4  4  4  4	Very Important  5  5  5  5  5  5  5						
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter  Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter  Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter  Potential health risks to the deer herd such as chronic wasting disease  Public health (such human-deer disease from ticks)  Amount of crop damage from deer  The number of deer-vehicle collisions  Deer over-browsing of forests	Not at all Important  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A little Important  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Moderately Important  3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1mportant  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4	Very Important  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5						

9. Please identify up to 3 other factors that you believe are important and should be considered when setting

A. \_\_\_\_\_

deer population goals.

B	
C	
	93

10. Ir	thinking about	your property	and the surrou	ınding area, w	ould you say t	he deer popula	ntion is, (Check one)
	☐ Much to	oo Low 🗖 To	o Low 🚨 Ab	out Right 🚨	Too High 📮	Much too Hig	gh
	thinking about nould be manage			ınding area, at	what level do	you think the	deer population
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	50%		Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change		Increase Population 25% (Moderate)	Increase Population 50% (Significant)
12. D	id you allow hu	nting on your p	property during	g the 2013 dee	er season? (Ch	eck only one)	
	□ Yes □ No→PL	EASE SKIP T	O QUESTION	N 17			
13. D	o you lease any Yes No	of your proper	ty for deer hu	nting?			
	Tho did you alloumber of people			•	nark all that a	pply). Please a	also estimate the
	☐ Myself or fa	amily members	peop	ole 🗖 Strang	gers who ask p	permission	people
	☐ Friends or n	eighbors	peop	ole 🗖 Peopl	e who lease m	y property	people
	☐ Other (pleas	se list:				) _	people
15. P	<ul><li>□ Buck ha</li><li>□ Buck ha</li><li>□ No restr</li></ul>	ss harvest is re	estricted, but he sed to only large to only large type of deer the	unters can take ge antlered buck antlered buck at can be harv	e any legal bucks, but hunters, and antlerlessested	ck rs can take any ss harvest is al	antlerless deer
	lease check the l Iinnesota deer se				Minnesota du	uring the 2011,	, 2012 or 2013
		2012 eer but did not hunt deer at al	•	-	-	Question 21	
17. W	/hich <b>ONE</b> deer	permit area di	•		-		•

18. If you did no	t hunt one of the permit areas listed above, p	lease tel	ll us whic	ch one yo	u hunted n	nost oft	en:
	Area Number f your deer hunting did you do on each of the season? (Circle one number for each item).	e follow	ing types	of land	during you	r <u>most</u>	<u>recent</u>
		None	Some	Most	All		
	Private land that I own	1	2	3	4		
	Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4		
	Private land that I do <b>not</b> own or lease	1	2	3	4		
	Public land	1	2	3	4		
20. Including 20	3, how many years have you been hunting of	leer in N	Minnesota	a?	Years.		
Strongl  23. Please let us	Area you own property? (Check <u>one.</u> )  y Oppose						
		Ī	Strongly		Neither Agree nor		Strongly
The MnDNR doe	es a good job of managing deer in Minnesota	1.	Disagree 1	Disagree 2	Disagree 3	Agree 4	Agree 5
1110 1/11121 (11 00)		~*	•	_		•	•
_	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Mi	DNR	1	2	3	4	5
will be open and The MnDNR car		DNR	1	2	3	4	5
will be open and The MnDNR car management that	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Minnest in the things they do and say.  The betrusted to make decisions about deer						
will be open and The MnDNR car management that The MnDNR will that is fair.	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Minnest in the things they do and say.  The best bounded by the bound of the resource of the resource.	a way	1	2	3	4	5
will be open and The MnDNR car management that The MnDNR will that is fair. The MnDNR has for their jobs.	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Minnest in the things they do and say.  The betrusted to make decisions about deer are good for the resource.  I make decisions about deer management in	a way	1	2	3	4	5
will be open and The MnDNR car management that The MnDNR will that is fair. The MnDNR has for their jobs.	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Minhonest in the things they do and say.  The betrusted to make decisions about deer are good for the resource.  If make decisions about deer management in the deer managers and biologists who are well-tens to the concerns of landowners.	a way	1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3 3	4 4	5 5 5
will be open and The MnDNR car management that The MnDNR will that is fair. The MnDNR has for their jobs. The MnDNR list  28. What is your  ☐ Male	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Minhonest in the things they do and say.  The betrusted to make decisions about deer are good for the resource.  If make decisions about deer management in a deer managers and biologists who are well-tens to the concerns of landowners.	a way	1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3 3	4 4	5 5 5
will be open and The MnDNR car management that The MnDNR will that is fair. The MnDNR has for their jobs. The MnDNR list  28. What is your  Male  29. What year wo	bout deer management in Minnesota, the Minnest in the things they do and say.  The betrusted to make decisions about deer that are good for the resource.  If make decisions about deer management in the deer management in the deer managers and biologists who are well-tens to the concerns of landowners.  The gender?  The male	a way trained its) out deer	1 1 1 1 manager	2 2 2 2 ment and	3 3 3 hunting in	4 4 4	5 5 5 5

# East Central Uplands (Block G4) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



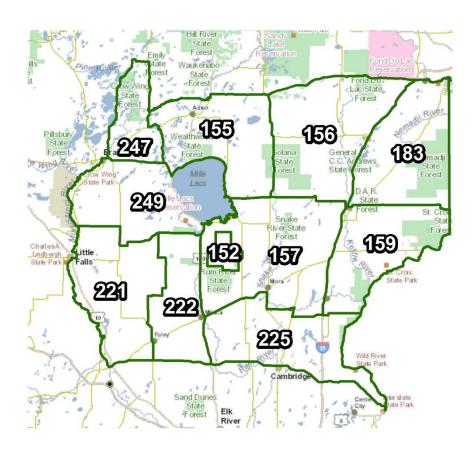
## **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	99
Methods	99
Hunter Survey	100
Demographics	100
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	100
Satisfaction	104
Consideration when setting deer population goals	107
Landowner Survey	109
Demographics	109
Hunting patterns	110
Reported damage from deer	110
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	114
Consideration when setting deer population goals	119
Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.  Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.  Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.  Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.	102 103
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.	106
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals  Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted  Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types  Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area  Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they	108 l111 112 114
Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted  Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.	118
Figures	
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends	
1.5010 2. Trainer substitution with total number of deer seen, oused on fand type number.	

Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to	
high	.109
Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.	.111
Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer.	.112
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area.	.113
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners.	.117
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they	
hunted	.119
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest	
importance	.120
Appendices	
Appendix A. East Central Uplands (Block G4) hunter survey	.121
Appendix B. East Central Uplands (Block G4) landowner survey	125

## **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2014, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block 4, East Central Uplands.



#### Methods

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting survey completion online; the third wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,600 adult 2013 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 152, 155, 156, 157, 159, 183, 221, 222, 225, 247, or 249. A total of 123 were undeliverable and we received 773 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 31%. Deer area 152 (Mille Lacs WMA) is comprised entirely of public land so there was no was no landowner survey. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2-19.9, 2) 20-79.9, 3) 80-319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random

sample from all 4 stratum (n = 650). Overall, there were 288 undeliverable surveys; 914 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 37% adjusted response rate. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (98%) indicated they hunted during the 2013 firearm deer season. Overall 25% indicated they hunted deer during the archery season and 11% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 5.4 days afield, compared to 6.2 for muzzleloader and 17.7 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 27 years in Minnesota and 19 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 89% of respondents were male and the average age was 48.7 (range = 16 - 87).

More than half of hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (68%) or other private land (68%). Slightly more than half (55%) did at least some of their hunting on public land. Another 9.4% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 2.9% of respondents hunted exclusively on land they leased. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

## Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 76% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 6% indicated more, and 18% believed populations were the same. We observed some differences; hunters in deer area 156 were most likely to indicate populations had declined (89%); conversely, hunters in deer area 225 were least likely to indicate a population decline (59%) (Table 2). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Nearly two-thirds (69%) believed the population was 'too low', 28% thought it was 'about right', and 2% indicated the population was 'too high'. We observed statistical differences among deer permit areas with similar patterns as described above (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 77% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). A majority of respondents (82%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 44. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend				
			No			
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase		
	None	9%	14%	77%		
Private land that I own	Some	8%	12%	80%		
	Most	5%	20%	76%		
	All	6%	18%	76%		
	None	7%	15%	78%		
Private land that I lease	Some	7%	40%	53%		
for hunting	Most	0%	25%	75%		
	All	0%	17%	83%		
	None	4%	15%	82%		
Private land that I do	Some	5%	14%	81%		
not own or lease	Most	7%	14%	79%		
	All	10%	19%	71%		
	None	7%	18%	75%		
D 11' 1 1	Some	5%	15%	80%		
Public land	Most	6%	6%	88%		
	All	6%	16%	79%		

Table 45. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

	]	Lower The S				Higher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N			Percent
152	5	83%	1	17%	0	0%
155	58	66%	24	27%	6	7%
156	80	89%	8	9%	2	2%
157	108	80%	18	13%	9	7%
159	70	82%	13	15%	2	2%
183	70	79%	10	11%	9	10%
221	39	77%	7	14%	5	10%
222	30	71%	11	26%	1	2%
225	38	59%	22	34%	4	6%
247	28	82%	5	15%	1	3%
249	26	61%	13	30%	4	9%
Total	552	76%	132	18%	43	6%

Table 46. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

_	Too Low		Abou	ıt Right	Too High		
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
152	5	83%	1	17%	0	0%	
155	59	68%	25	29%	3	3%	
156	77	86%	13	14%	0	0%	
157	88	65%	46	34%	1	1%	
159	68	81%	14	17%	2	2%	
183	75	85%	12	14%	1	1%	
221	26	51%	22	43%	3	6%	
222	25	60%	16	38%	1	2%	
225	32	51%	28	44%	3	5%	
247	24	73%	8	24%	1	3%	
249	22	51%	19	44%	2	5%	
Total	501	69%	204	28%	17	2%	

Table 47. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

## (a) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
152	17%	0%	0%	17%	17%	50%	0%
155	0%	5%	2%	20%	18%	29%	26%
156	1%	2%	3%	7%	17%	37%	33%
157	0%	1%	3%	17%	29%	29%	21%
159	4%	2%	0%	12%	19%	40%	23%
183	0%	2%	2%	9%	17%	34%	34%
221	0%	2%	4%	27%	25%	25%	16%
222	2%	0%	5%	24%	33%	24%	12%
225	2%	6%	5%	21%	32%	27%	8%
247	3%	0%	0%	15%	21%	42%	18%
249	0%	2%	0%	35%	28%	21%	14%
Total	1%	2%	3%	17%	23%	32%	22%

## (b) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
152	17%	17%	67%
155	7%	20%	73%
156	6%	7%	87%
157	4%	17%	79%
159	6%	12%	82%
183	4%	9%	85%
221	6%	27%	66%
222	7%	24%	69%
225	13%	21%	67%
247	3%	15%	81%
249	2%	35%	63%
Total	6%	17%	77%

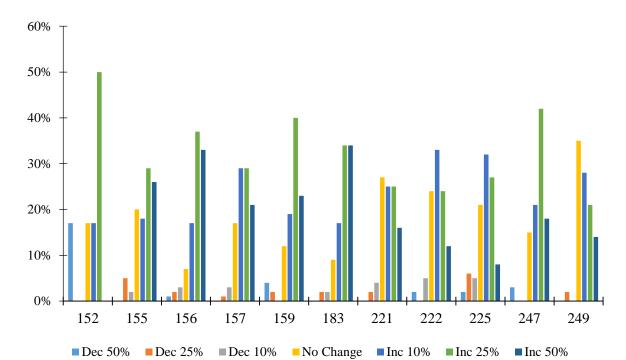


Figure 29. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.

#### Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. Only 19% were satisfied with current deer numbers; 66% indicated dissatisfaction (Table 5). In total, only 29% indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (60% were not satisfied and 11% were neutral). Thirty nine percent were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. Only one-quarter (26%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; more than half were dissatisfied (59%). Half (50%) indicated they saw heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (57%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (27%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer numbers; most were not satisfied with the number of deer they saw while hunting (range = 53% - 74%) (Figure 2).

Table 48. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

	Dissa	Dissatisfied		either	Satisfied		
DPA	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
152	5	83%	1	17%	0	0%	
155	52	59%	14	16%	22	25%	
156	67	74%	15	17%	8	9%	
157	84	62%	26	19%	25	19%	
159	62	73%	14	17%	9	11%	
183	71	80%	9	10%	9	10%	
221	33	65%	7	14%	11	22%	
222	23	55%	7	17%	12	29%	
225	35	55%	6	9%	23	36%	
247	24	71%	4	12%	6	18%	
249	24	56%	9	21%	10	23%	
Total	480	66%	112	15%	135	19%	

Table 49. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

		Deer Area					
		152	155	156	157	159	183
	Disagree	50%	56%	72%	55%	72%	70%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	0%	14%	18%	17%	14%	9%
or legal bucks	Agree	50%	31%	10%	28%	14%	21%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Disagree Neither	50% 0%	42% 21%	69% 18%	56% 18%	62% 15%	64% 8%
OI DUCKS	Agree	50%	38%	14%	26%	22%	28%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	Disagree Neither Agree	67% 33% 0%	43% 9% 48%	48% 13% 40%	36% 13% 52%	39% 12% 49%	53% 6% 41%
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	Disagree Neither Agree	50% 0% 50%	46% 17% 38%	64% 9% 27%	46% 12% 43%	51% 13% 37%	62% 12% 26%
I was satisfied with the total number of deer I saw while hunting	Disagree Neither Agree	67% 17% 17%	57% 13% 31%	75% 10% 15%	56% 15% 30%	65% 8% 27%	76% 7% 17%

		Deer Area					
		221	222	225	247	249	Total
T ('C' 1 '/1 /1 1	Disagree	51%	43%	42%	68%	54%	59%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	20%	29%	14%	9%	14%	15%
or legal bucks	Agree	29%	29%	44%	24%	33%	26%
T	Disagree	61%	52%	44%	74%	56%	57%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Neither	16%	17%	17%	12%	7%	15%
of bucks	Agree	24%	31%	39%	15%	37%	27%
The and about a manufactural	Disagree	28%	21%	30%	32%	35%	39%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	Neither	10%	19%	14%	15%	12%	12%
bucks while hunting	Agree	62%	60%	56%	53%	54%	50%
T	Disagree	43%	39%	36%	38%	40%	48%
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	Neither	16%	7%	11%	24%	9%	13%
number of antieriess deer	Agree	41%	54%	53%	38%	51%	39%
I was satisfied with the total	Disagree	57%	48%	48%	53%	49%	60%
number of deer I saw while	Neither	8%	14%	11%	24%	5%	11%
hunting	Agree	35%	38%	41%	24%	47%	29%

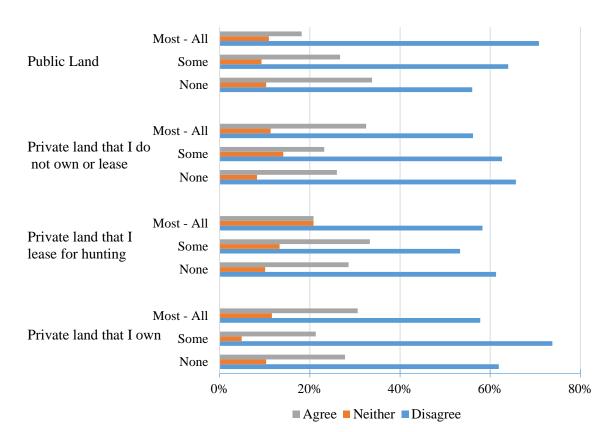


Figure 30. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.

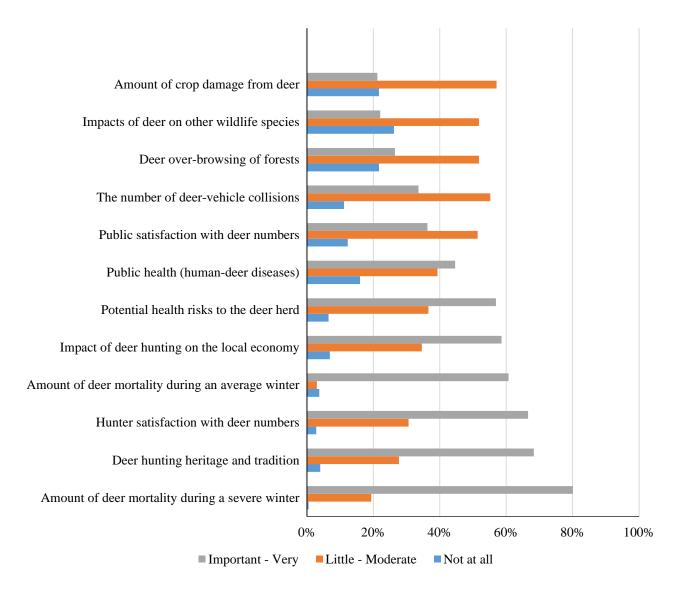
## Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents viewed severe winter mortality, hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction as the 3 most important items. The amount of crop damage, impacts on other species, and deer over-browsing of forests were the 3 lowest variables (Table 7; Figure 3).

Table 50. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

Relative Importance Not at all A little Moderately Item **Important** Very Amount of deer mortality during an average winter 4% 12% 24% 43% 18% Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter 5% 15% 39% 41% 1% Deer over-browsing of forests 22% 23% 29% 20% 7% Public satisfaction with deer numbers 12% 25% 27% 27% 10% Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers 3% 9% 22% 42% 24% The number of deer-vehicle collisions 11% 26% 29% 23% 10% Amount of crop damage from deer 22% 4% 31% 26% 17% Impacts of deer on other wildlife species 25% 27% 17% 5% 26% Potential health risks to the deer herd 7% 29% 28% 16% 21% Public health (human-deer diseases) 16% 21% 18% 25% 20% Impact of deer hunting on the local economy 7% 12% 23% 34% 25% Deer hunting heritage and tradition 4% 9% 19% 32% 36%

Figure 31. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



#### **Landowner Survey**

## **Demographics**

We received 184, 220, 263, and 247 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. In total, 65% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2013 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2011 (65%) and 2012 (65%). Since those percentages of landowners that hunted did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2013 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who owned 2-20 acres indicated they hunted (40%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 65%; 80-319.9: 69%; 320+: 72%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 37 years. Overall, 87% of respondents were male and the average age was 60.5 (range = 20-94).

#### *Hunting patterns*

A majority of landowners did most (19%) or all (70%) of their hunting on their own private land. Only 38% of all landowners did at least some hunting on public land, while 38% also hunted private land they didn't own. Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

Slightly more than two-thirds (76%) indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (40%) then landowners with at least 20 acres (range = 78% - 87%). Overall, only 3.1% (n = 28) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 88% indicated family members, 58% indicated friends or neighbors, and 10% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

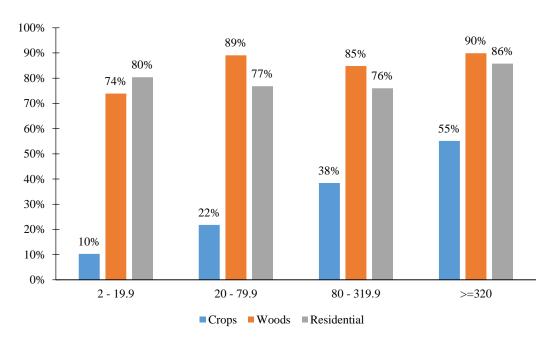
The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) increased with stratum (range 10% - 55%). The percentage of respondents who owned woodlands or residential properties was consistent among stratum (Figure 4). Landowners who owned at least 320 acres were most likely to indicate they had damage to their crops (62%). A smaller percentage of respondents indicated they had woodlot (9.0%) or residential (20%) damage from deer. With respect to residential damage, landowners who owned <20 acres were slightly more inclined to indicate residential damage from deer (Figure 5).

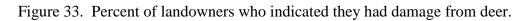
We observed no statistical differences among severity of damage based on land type (crop, woods, residential) or strata by deer permit area. Essentially, crop damage due to deer was typically categorized as 'minor' or 'moderate', regardless of parcel size (Table 9). We also observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas for landowners who reported damage to crops, woods, or residential acreage (Figure 6).

Table 51. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend				
			No			
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase		
	None	20%	42%	39%		
Private land that I own	Some	11%	22%	67%		
Private fand that I own	Most	11%	30%	59%		
	All	12%	30%	58%		
	None	16%	34%	50%		
Private land that I lease	Some	9%	9%	82%		
for hunting	Most	17%	33%	50%		
	All	0%	0%	100%		
	None	14%	36%	51%		
Private land that I do	Some	9%	26%	64%		
not own or lease	Most	3%	29%	69%		
	All	27%	30%	43%		
	None	17%	33%	50%		
D1.11 - 1 1	Some	2%	32%	66%		
Public land	Most	0%	7%	93%		
	All	11%	37%	53%		

Figure 32. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.





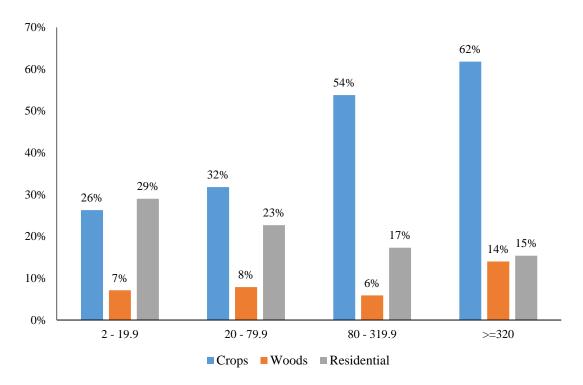
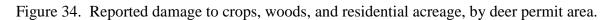
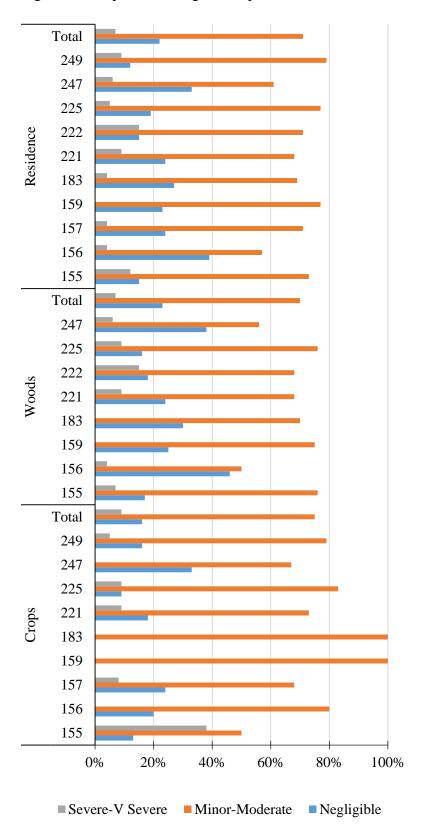


Table 52. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2 - 19.9	20 - 79.9	80 - 319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	29%	20%	14%	15%	16%
	Minor	57%	40%	43%	51%	47%
Crops	Moderate	14%	35%	36%	22%	28%
	Severe	0%	5%	2%	8%	5%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	5%	5%	4%
	Negligible	28%	27%	25%	17%	23%
	Minor	50%	37%	45%	49%	46%
Woods	Moderate	20%	29%	24%	24%	24%
	Severe	2%	7%	2%	6%	5%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	3%	4%	2%
	Negligible	27%	26%	22%	16%	22%
	Minor	51%	38%	45%	49%	46%
Residential	Moderate	20%	28%	27%	24%	25%
	Severe	2%	9%	2%	6%	5%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	4%	5%	3%





## Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 65% (57% non-hunters, 69% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 12% (18% non-hunters, 9.3% hunters) indicated more, and 23% (26% non-hunters, 22% hunters) believed populations were the same. Landowners in deer area 159 were most likely to indicate the population was lower (94%; Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about right' (52% vs. 36%), while hunters were more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (58% vs 33%). Non-hunters were more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (5.4% hunters, 15% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting landowners were more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 58% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12, Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 53. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	Lower		Th	e Same	I	Higher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
155	77	70%	20	18%	13	12%
156	92	88%	11	11%	2	2%
157	113	76%	25	17%	11	7%
159	29	94%	2	7%	0	0%
183	53	66%	23	29%	4	5%
221	43	48%	28	32%	18	20%
222	53	58%	21	23%	17	19%
225	62	55%	38	34%	12	11%
247	14	38%	12	32%	11	30%
249	36	44%	25	31%	20	25%
Total	572	65%	205	23%	108	12%

Table 54. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer		Too		About		Too
	Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	155	11	31%	19	53%	6	17%
	156	14	50%	12	43%	2	7%
	157	19	42%	16	36%	10	22%
	159	8	53%	5	33%	2	13%
	183	11	37%	17	57%	2	7%
No (35%)	221	7	29%	15	63%	2	8%
	222	11	32%	14	41%	9	27%
	225	9	17%	39	75%	4	8%
	247	3	21%	3	21%	8	57%
	249	8	29%	18	64%	2	7%
	Sum	101	33%	158	52%	47	15%
	155	50	69%	17	23%	6	8%
	156	56	74%	17	22%	3	4%
	157	70	69%	28	28%	4	4%
	159	13	81%	3	19%	0	0%
• •	183	29	58%	18	36%	3	6%
Yes	221	27	43%	31	49%	5	8%
(65%)	222	35	61%	19	33%	3	5%
	225	24	42%	29	51%	4	7%
	247	9	39%	13	57%	1	4%
	249	20	38%	31	59%	2	4%
	Sum	333	58%	206	36%	31	5%
	155	61	56%	36	33%	12	11%
	156	70	67%	29	28%	5	5%
	157	89	61%	44	30%	14	10%
	159	21	68%	8	26%	2	7%
	183	40	50%	35	44%	5	6%
Total	221	34	39%	46	53%	7	8%
	222	46	51%	33	36%	12	13%
	225	33	30%	68	62%	8	7%
	247	12	32%	16	43%	9	24%
	249	28	35%	49	61%	4	5%
	Total	434	50%	364	42%	78	9%

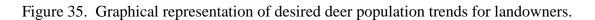
Table 55. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

# (a) by individual response

Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
155	2%	5%	7%	15%	30%	25%	17%
156	2%	4%	0%	13%	31%	31%	20%
157	3%	4%	7%	21%	15%	28%	21%
159	3%	3%	0%	16%	13%	35%	29%
183	1%	3%	5%	30%	22%	22%	18%
221	2%	7%	7%	40%	19%	14%	11%
222	8%	4%	3%	27%	21%	23%	13%
225	3%	3%	6%	46%	25%	17%	2%
247	5%	16%	8%	35%	11%	19%	5%
249	0%	5%	4%	48%	16%	19%	9%
Total	3%	5%	5%	29%	21%	23%	14%

# (b) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer			
Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
155	14%	15%	72%
156	6%	13%	82%
157	14%	21%	64%
159	6%	16%	77%
183	9%	30%	62%
221	16%	40%	44%
222	15%	27%	57%
225	12%	46%	44%
247	29%	35%	35%
249	9%	48%	44%
Total	13%	29%	58%



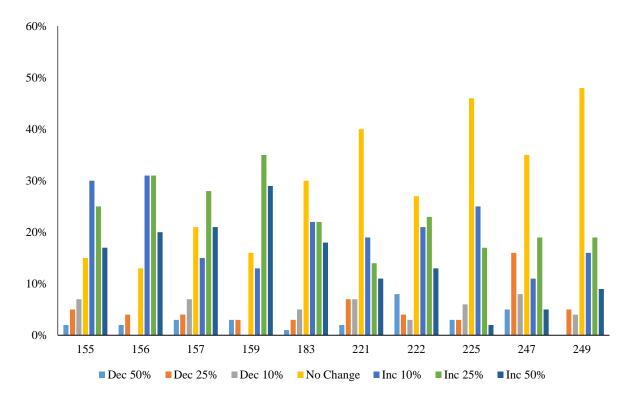
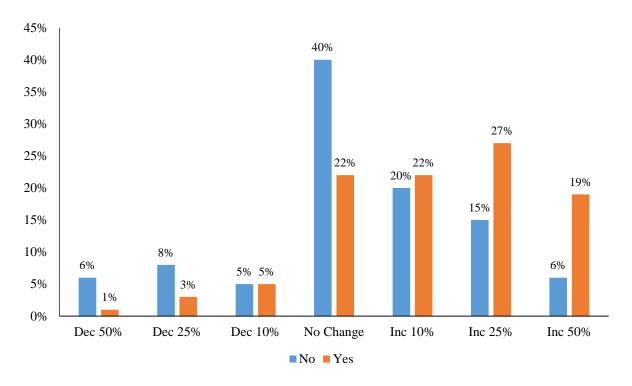


Table 56. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer Area	Dec 50%	Dec 25%	Dec 10%	No Change	Inc 10%	Inc 25%	Inc 50%
Truit	155	3%	3%	11%	31%	33%	14%	6%
	156	4%	7%	0%	18%	36%	18%	18%
	157	9%	9%	9%	37%	13%	15%	9%
	159	7%	7%	0%	20%	20%	40%	7%
	183	3%	3%	3%	48%	24%	14%	3%
No	221	3% 4%	3% 13%	3% 0%		24% 17%	13%	3% 0%
(35%)	222				54%			
	225	18%	9%	3%	35%	21%	12%	3%
		2%	6%	6%	57%	20%	8%	2%
	247	14%	36%	7%	14%	14%	14%	0%
	249	0%	4%	7%	57%	0%	21%	11%
	Total	6%	8%	5%	40%	20%	15%	6%
	155	1%	6%	6%	7%	28%	31%	22%
	156	1%	3%	0%	11%	29%	36%	21%
	157	1%	2%	7%	14%	16%	34%	26%
	159	0%	0%	0%	13%	6%	31%	50%
Yes	183	0%	2%	6%	20%	20%	26%	26%
(65%)	221	2%	5%	9%	34%	20%	14%	16%
(0570)	222	2%	2%	4%	21%	21%	30%	20%
	225	3%	0%	5%	36%	29%	24%	2%
	247	0%	4%	9%	48%	9%	22%	9%
	249	0%	6%	2%	43%	25%	17%	8%
	Total	1%	3%	5%	22%	22%	27%	19%

Figure 36. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



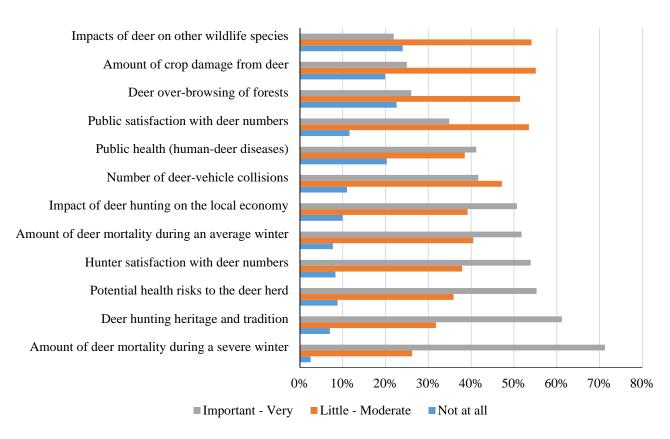
## Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher or lower deer populations. Deer mortality during a severe winter, hunting tradition, and disease risks to deer were the 3 most important considerations for landowner. Impacts of deer on other species, deer over-browsing, and public health comprised had the lowest relative importance (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 57. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Not at	Α			
Item	all	little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	8%	14%	27%	36%	16%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	3%	10%	17%	35%	37%
Deer over-browsing of forests	23%	23%	28%	19%	7%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	12%	20%	34%	26%	9%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	8%	12%	26%	33%	21%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	11%	21%	26%	27%	15%
Amount of crop damage from deer	20%	24%	31%	19%	6%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	24%	25%	29%	17%	5%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	9%	17%	19%	31%	25%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	20%	21%	18%	22%	19%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	7%	11%	21%	31%	31%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	10%	14%	25%	30%	21%

Figure 37. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



# Appendix A. East Central Uplands (Block G4) hunter survey

# 2014 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Population Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in east-central Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt. This survey should take less than 10 minutes to complete.

1.		e boxes below to report if you season. ( <i>Please check all tha</i>		leer in Mi	innesota d	uring the 2	2011, 20	012 or 2013
	<b>2</b> 011	□ 2012   □ 2013	3					
	☐ I did n	ot hunt deer any of these year		ase skip to	o Question	n 13		
2.		vs people to hunt deer during participate? Please mark 'Y				•	•	
						Yes,		
		Season	Yes	No	Numbe	r of Days	_	
		Archery						
		Firearm						
		Muzzleloader						
5. 6.	If you did not he Are  Are  Including 2013,  Years  Including 2013,  How much of you	unt one of the permit areas listera Number  how many years have you have how many years have you be our deer hunting did you do cason? (Please circle one item)	unted deer	e, please to the period of the folloon	ermit area	you hunt	u hunted most oft _ Years	I most often:
				None	Some	Most	All	
	P	rivate land that I own		1	2	3	4	
	P	rivate land that I lease for hu	nting	1	2	3	4	
	P	rivate land that I do <b>not</b> own	or lease	1	2	3	4	
	P	bublic land		1	2	3	4	

8. Please indicate if there are any deer harvest restr  Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hun  Buck harvest restricted to large antlered  Buck harvest restricted to large antlered  No restrictions on the type of deer that	ters can taked bucks, but bucks, and can be harve	e any legal b hunters can antlerless h ested	uck take any ant	tlerless deer	
<ul><li>Other (please explain):</li><li>Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the control of the c</li></ul>	ith the follow		ents regardin	g your mos	– t recent deer
hunt. (Please circle one number for each stateme	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of deer I saw while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
10. Will you shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity of the past 5 years, what trend have you seen often?    Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago   Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago   About the same number of deer as 5 years ago   Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago   Many more deer now than 5 years ago   Many more deer now than 5 years ago   Wery Dissatisfied   Slightly Dissatisfied   Slightly Dissatisfied   Neither Dissatisfied   Slightly Satisfied   Slightly Satisfied   Very Satisfied	in the deer p go ars ago o				

13. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an <u>average</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a <u>severe</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

	ease identify up eer population g		tors that you b	elieve are imp	ortant and sho	uld be conside	ered when setting
A	·						
В.	·						
	·						
27. In	thinking about  Much to thinking about pulation should	o Low  To	oo Low	oout Right C	Too High	☐ Much too	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Decrease	Decrease	Decrease	No Change	Increase	Increase	Increase
	50%	Population 25% (Moderate)	10%		Population 10% (Slight)	Population 25% (Moderate)	Population 50% (Significant)

28. To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that bucks in the deer area you hunt most often? ( <i>Check one</i> ) ☐ Strongly Oppose	would inc	crease the	e proportio	on of ant	lered
☐ Slightly Oppose					
<ul><li>□ Neither Oppose nor Support</li><li>□ Slightly Support</li><li>□ Strongly Support</li></ul>					
29. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Departr response for each of the following statements.)	nent of Na	itural Res	sources. (A	Please c	ircle one
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of deer hunters.	1	2	3	4	5
30. What is your gender?  ☐ Male ☐ Female  31. What year were you born? (Please use the 4 dig	vit vear)				
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about and are willing to provide your email address, please write it beloweresearch related to deer management and will not share it with an E-mail address:	deer mana ow. We wi				
L man address.					

# 2014 Survey of Minnesota Landowners: Deer Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in east-central Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. This survey should take less than ten minutes to complete. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land.

	Land Type	Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program
	Private Residence (house, lawns, associated buildings)			%
	Woodlands (natural forest or tree plantings)			%
	Brushland (including abandoned, overgrown fields)			%
	Hayfields, Pasture, or Grassland			%
	Wetlands			%
	Row Crops			%
	Small Grains			%
	Orchards or Vineyards			%
	Vegetables or other Truck Crops			%
	Prairie (Native or Restored)			%
	Wildlife Food Plots			%
	Other (please list:)			%
Ι	Crops	>> IF A		<u>NO</u> PLEASE ESTION 6
F	How would you describe the total amount of deer damage you ☐ Negligible ☐ Minor ☐ Moderate ☐ Severe	ver □ Ver	y Severe	(Check one)  at you experienced 5 years

<ul> <li>☐ Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>☐ Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ag</li> <li>☐ About the same number of deer now as</li> <li>☐ Slightly more deer now than 5 years ag</li> <li>☐ Many more deer now than 5 years ago</li> </ul>	go 5 years ago				
7. In thinking about your property and the surroundi numbers. ( <i>Check one</i> )	ing area, pleas	se indicate you	ır overall satisf	action with cu	ırrent deer
<ul> <li>□ Very Dissatisfied</li> <li>□ Slightly Dissatisfied</li> <li>□ Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied</li> <li>□ Slightly Satisfied</li> <li>□ Very Satisfied</li> </ul>					
8. How much importance should we assign to each of (Please circle one number for each statement below).		ng consideration	ons when setting	ng deer popula	ation goals?
(Treuse circle one number for each statement bea	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an <u>average</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd such as chronic wasting disease	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5
<ul><li>11. Please identify up to 3 other factors that you belied population goals.</li><li>A</li></ul>					
C35. In thinking about your property and the surroundi	ing area, woul	d you say the	deer populatio	n is, ( <i>Check o</i>	

6. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the deer population in the area of your property?

(Check one)

36.	In thinking about yo should be managed?			ng area, at what	level do you thi	nk the deer pop	oulation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Decrease Population 50% (Significant)	Decrease Population 25% (Moderate)	Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change	Increase Population 10% (Slight)	Increase Population 25% (Moderate)	Increase Population 50% (Significant)
37.	. Did you allow hunti	ng on your pro	perty during the	2013 deer sea	son? (Check only	y one)	
	☐ Yes ☐ No→PLE	ASE SKIP TO	QUESTION 16	5			
38.	. Do you lease any of	your property	for deer hunting	g?			
	☐ Yes ☐ No						
39.	. Who did you allow who hunted your pro			(Check all the	at apply). Please	also estimate t	he number of people
	☐ Myself or fam	ily members	people	e 🛮 🗖 Strang	gers who ask per	mission	people
	☐ Friends or nei	ghbors	people	e People	e who lease my p	property	people
	☐ Other (please	list:					eople
40.	. Please indicate if yo	u impose any	deer harvest rest	rictions on you	ir property. (Plea	ase check one o	only)
	<ul><li>Buck harv</li><li>Buck harv</li></ul>	vest restricted to vest restricted to tions on the ty	•	bucks, but hun bucks, and ant	ters can take any lerless harvest is		r )
41.	Please check the box (Please check all the	•	ou hunted deer in	n Minnesota du	ring the 2011, 20	012 or 2013 Mi	nnesota deer season?
			☐ 2013 unt any of these → Please skip to	•	se skip to Questi	on 20	
42.	. Which <b>ONE</b> deer pe	ermit area did y	you hunt most of	ften during the	most recent deer	season you hu	inted?
	<b>□</b> 219   <b>□</b> 22	3   🗖 224   🗖	227   229	🗖 235   🗖	236   🗖 285   🗓	☐ I hunted a p	ermit area not listed
43.	. If you did not hunt o	one of the perm	nit areas listed at	oove, please tel	ll us which one y	ou hunted mos	t often:
	Are	ea Number					

44.	How much of you	ur deer hunting did y	you do on each	of the following t	ypes of land du	ring your mo	st recent de	eer
	hunting season?	(Circle one number	for each row)					

	None	Some	Most	All
Private land that I own	1	2	3	4
Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4
Private land that I do <u>not</u> own or lease	1	2	3	4
Public land	1	2	3	4

45.	Including 2013.	how many years have	e vou been hunting	deer in Minnesota?	Years.

46.	To what extent would you support of	or oppose a regulation	n that would incre	ease the proportion o	f antlered bucks in the
	area you own property? (Check one	<u>e</u> )			

	Strongly	Onnose
_	Subligit	Oppose

- ☐ Slightly Oppose
- ☐ Neither Oppose nor Support
- ☐ Slightly Support
- ☐ Strongly Support

25. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. (*Please circle one response for each of the following statements.*)

	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5

30. W	hat is your gende	r?	
	☐ Male	☐ Female	
31. W	hat year were you	ı born?	(Please use the 4 digit year)

If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about deer management and hunting in Minnesota and are willing to provide your email address, please write it below. We will only use your email address for research related to deer management and will not share it with anyone.

address:					
	address:	address:	address:	address:	address:

# Sand Plain – Big Woods (Block G5) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



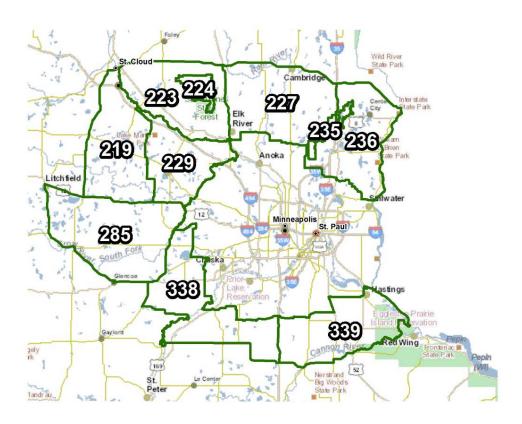
# **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	132
Methods	132
Hunter Survey	133
Demographics	133
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	133
Satisfaction	136
Consideration when setting deer population goals	138
Landowner Survey	140
Demographics	140
Hunting patterns	141
Reported damage from deer	141
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	144
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area	135 135
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.	
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals	
Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted	
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types	
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.	
Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted  Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population	
goals	150
Figures	
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends	136
Figure 2. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted	138

Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to	
high.	140
Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.	142
Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer.	143
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area	144
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners	148
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they	
hunted	149
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest	
importance	150
Appendices	
Appendix A. Sand Plain – Big Woods (Block G5) hunter survey	151
Appendix B. Sand Plain – Big Woods (Block G5) landowner survey	155

## **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2014, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block 5, Sand Plain – Big Woods.



#### **Methods**

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting survey completion online; the third wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,600 adult 2013 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 219, 223, 224, 227, 229, 235, 236, or 285. Deer areas 338 and 339 were included in the 2012-13 hunter and landowner surveys for southeastern Minnesota; as a result the permit areas were not surveyed again in 2014. A total of 110 surveys were undeliverable and we received 737 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate

of 30%. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2 – 19.9, 2) 20 – 79.9, 3) 80 – 319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1 and 2 (n = 759), strata 3 (n = 758), and surveyed all landowners in strata 4 (N = 324). Overall, there were 288 undeliverable surveys; 871 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 36% adjusted response rate. Deer areas 224 (Sherburne NWR) and 235 (Carlos Avery WMA) are comprised entirely of public land so were no landowner surveys. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

## **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (94%) indicated they hunted during the 2013 firearm deer season. Overall 26% indicated they hunted deer during the archery season and 21% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 5.4 days afield, compared to 6.2 for muzzleloader and 17.7 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 24 years in Minnesota and 16 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 89% of respondents were male and the average age was 47.9 (range = 15 - 80).

More than half of hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (61%) or other private land (79%). Slightly less than half (43%) did at least some of their hunting on public land. Another 8.5% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 3.4% of respondents hunted exclusively on land they leased. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

#### *Population trends and perceptions about deer populations*

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 64% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 12% indicated more, and 24% believed populations were the same. We observed some differences; hunters in deer area 224 (Sherburne NWR) were most likely to indicate populations had declined (80%). Slightly more than half of 219 (55%), 223 (57%), 227 (58%), and 235 (58%) hunters felt populations had declined (Table 2). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Slightly more than half (54%) believed the population was 'too low', 42% thought it was 'about right', and 5% indicated the population was 'too high'. We observed statistical differences among deer permit areas with similar patterns as described above (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and two-thirds (67%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). A majority of respondents (85%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 58. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

Desired Population Trend No Type of land hunted Decrease Change Increase None 7% 21% 72% Some 13% 15% 72% Private land that I own Most 11% 26% 63% All 11% 31% 58% None 9% 23% 68% Some 9% 18% 73% Private land that I lease for hunting Most 100% 0% 0% All 23% 31% 46% None 13% 28% 59% Some 9% 20% 71% Private land that I do not own or lease Most 19% 11% 71% All 7% 26% 67% None 10% 27% 64% Some 9% 70% 21% Public land Most 10% 15% 74% All 5% 8% 87%

Table 59. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

	]	Lower	Th	The Same		Higher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
219	55	55%	23	23%	22	22%
223	70	57%	31	25%	21	17%
224	24	80%	3	10%	3	10%
227	87	58%	43	29%	19	13%
229	30	63%	13	27%	5	10%
235	11	58%	7	37%	1	5%
236	84	74%	22	20%	7	6%
285	54	75%	15	21%	3	4%
Total	415	64%	157	24%	81	12%

Table 60. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

_	Too	Low	About Right		Too High	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
219	47	47%	47	47%	6	6%
223	55	46%	61	51%	4	3%
224	22	76%	7	24%	0	0%
227	67	45%	69	46%	14	9%
229	25	52%	22	46%	1	2%
235	12	63%	7	37%	0	0%
236	67	59%	41	36%	6	5%
285	55	76%	17	24%	0	0%
Total	350	54%	271	42%	31	5%

Table 61. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

## (a) By individual response

Deer Area	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
219	0%	2%	7%	29%	28%	23%	11%
223	0%	3%	8%	32%	23%	23%	12%
224	0%	0%	3%	10%	21%	45%	21%
227	1%	5%	7%	29%	25%	21%	12%
229	0%	2%	4%	21%	40%	27%	6%
235	0%	0%	5%	11%	47%	5%	32%
236	2%	4%	4%	23%	26%	24%	18%
285	0%	0%	0%	13%	25%	35%	28%
Total	1%	3%	5%	25%	27%	25%	15%

# (b) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
219	9%	29%	62%
223	11%	32%	58%
224	3%	10%	87%
227	13%	29%	58%
229	6%	21%	73%
235	5%	11%	84%
236	10%	23%	68%
285	0%	13%	88%
Total	9%	25%	67%

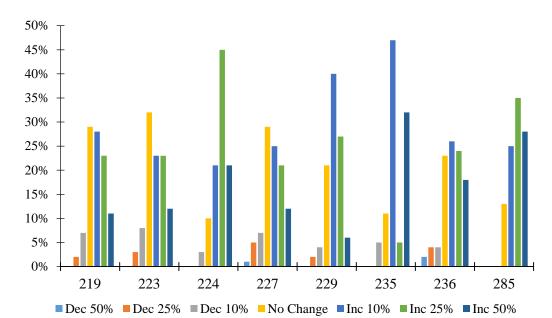


Figure 38. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.

## Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. Nearly one-third (32%) were satisfied with current deer numbers; a slight majority (52%) indicated dissatisfaction (Table 5). In total, less than half of respondents (39%) indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (50% were not satisfied and 12% were neutral). Half were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. About one-third (34%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; about half were dissatisfied (48%). More than half (57%) indicated they heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (51%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (34%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer numbers; around half to two-thirds were not satisfied with the number of deer they saw while hunting (range = 44% - 67%) (Figure 2).

Table 62. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

	Dissa	atisfied	Ne	Neither		isfied
DPA	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
219	41	41%	15	15%	44	44%
223	56	46%	24	20%	42	34%
224	22	73%	5	17%	3	10%
227	74	49%	20	13%	56	37%
229	22	46%	10	21%	16	33%
235	12	63%	4	21%	3	16%
236	63	55%	19	17%	33	29%
285	48	67%	13	18%	11	15%
Total	338	52%	110	17%	208	32%

Table 63. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

		Deer Area								
		219	223	224	227	229	235	236	285	Total
I CC. I I I C.1 I	Disagree	45%	41%	46%	44%	33%	68%	54%	67%	48%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	13%	19%	18%	17%	27%	11%	18%	15%	17%
	Agree	42%	40%	36%	39%	40%	21%	29%	18%	35%
	Disagree	53%	46%	50%	45%	38%	58%	57%	69%	51%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Neither	11%	13%	7%	18%	31%	11%	16%	13%	15%
	Agree	36%	41%	43%	37%	31%	32%	27%	18%	34%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while	Disagree	28%	29%	25%	28%	23%	42%	35%	38%	30%
hunting	Neither	6%	15%	7%	11%	23%	16%	8%	21%	13%
	Agree	66%	57%	68%	60%	54%	42%	58%	42%	57%
I was satisfied with the total number of	Disagree	25%	28%	50%	32%	29%	50%	48%	54%	37%
antlerless deer	Neither	13%	17%	7%	11%	23%	17%	11%	13%	13%
	Agree	62%	55%	43%	57%	48%	33%	42%	33%	50%
I was satisfied with the total number of	Disagree	43%	48%	53%	42%	40%	63%	57%	68%	50%
deer I saw while hunting	Neither	6%	15%	13%	9%	23%	16%	10%	13%	12%
deel I saw winte handing	Agree	51%	38%	33%	49%	38%	21%	32%	19%	39%

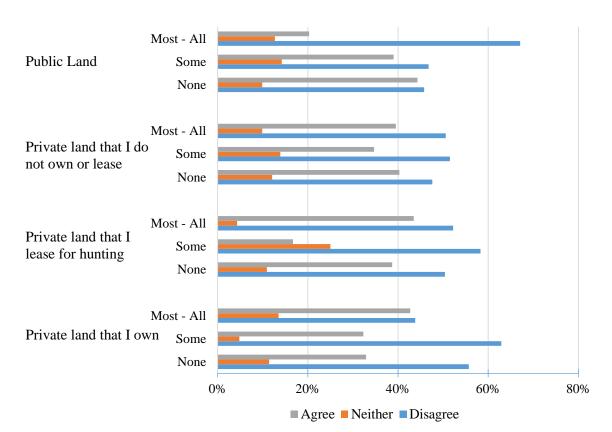


Figure 39. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.

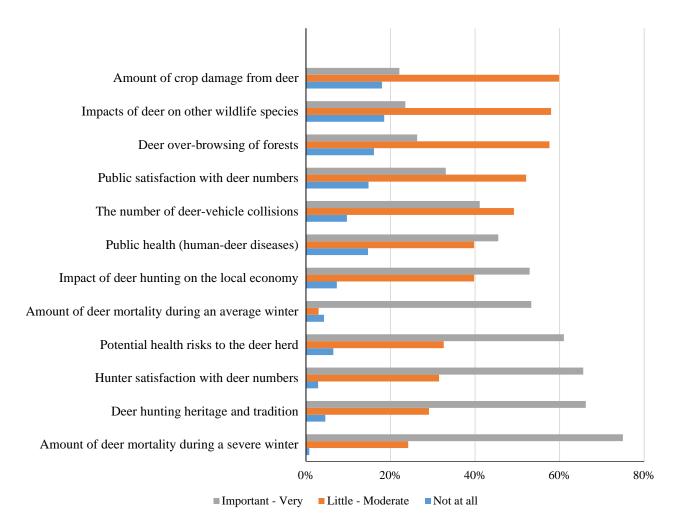
## Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents viewed severe winter mortality, hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction as the 3 most important items. The amount of crop damage, impacts on other species, and deer over-browsing of forests were the 3 lowest variables (Table 7, Figure 3).

Table 64. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

	Not at				
Item	all	A little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	4%	14%	29%	38%	15%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1%	8%	16%	39%	36%
Deer over-browsing of forests	16%	26%	32%	20%	7%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	15%	22%	30%	24%	9%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	3%	9%	23%	41%	25%
The number of deer-vehicle collisions	10%	20%	29%	27%	14%
Amount of crop damage from deer	18%	32%	28%	18%	5%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	19%	27%	31%	18%	5%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	7%	14%	19%	32%	29%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	15%	21%	19%	25%	20%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	7%	13%	27%	31%	22%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	5%	9%	20%	30%	36%

Figure 40. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



#### **Landowner Survey**

#### **Demographics**

We received 223, 266, 280, and 101 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. In total, 43% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2013 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2011 (44%) and 2012 (44%). Since those percentages of landowners that hunted did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2013 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who owned 2-20 acres indicated they hunted (37%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 49%; 80-319.9: 44%; 320+: 43%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 32 years. Overall, 83% of respondents were male and the average age was 61.2 (range = 20-95).

#### *Hunting patterns*

A majority of landowners did most (15%) or all (59%) of their hunting on their own private land. Only one-third of all landowners did at least some hunting on public land (34%), while 50% hunted private land they didn't own. Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

Slightly more than two-thirds (68%) indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (34%) then landowners with at least 20 acres (range = 74% - 90%). Overall, only 4% (n = 23) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 48% indicated family members, 41% indicated friends or neighbors, and 8.6% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) increased with stratum (range 17% - 81%). The percentage of respondents who owned woodlands or residential properties was consistent among stratum (Figure 4). Landowners who owned at least 320 acres were most likely to indicate they had damage to their crops (68%). A smaller percentage of respondents indicated they had woodlot (7.6%) or residential (20%) damage from deer. With respect to residential damage, landowners who owned <20 acres were slightly more inclined to indicate damage from deer (Figure 5).

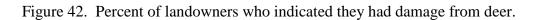
We observed no statistical differences among severity of damage based on land type (crop, woods, residential) or strata by deer permit area. Essentially, damage due to deer was typically categorized as 'negligible' or 'minor', regardless of parcel size (Table 9). We also observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas for landowners who reported damage to crops, woods, or residential acreage (Figure 6).

Table 65. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend					
		No					
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase			
	None	20%	42%	39%			
Private land that I own	Some	11%	22%	67%			
Private fand that I own	Most	11%	30%	59%			
	All	12%	30%	58%			
	None	16%	34%	50%			
Private land that I lease	Some	9%	9%	82%			
for hunting	Most	17%	33%	50%			
	All	0%	0%	100%			
	None	14%	36%	51%			
Private land that I do	Some	9%	26%	64%			
not own or lease	Most	3%	29%	69%			
	All	27%	30%	43%			
	None	17%	33%	50%			
D 11' 1 1	Some	2%	32%	66%			
Public land	Most	0%	7%	93%			
	All	11%	37%	53%			

Figure 41. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.





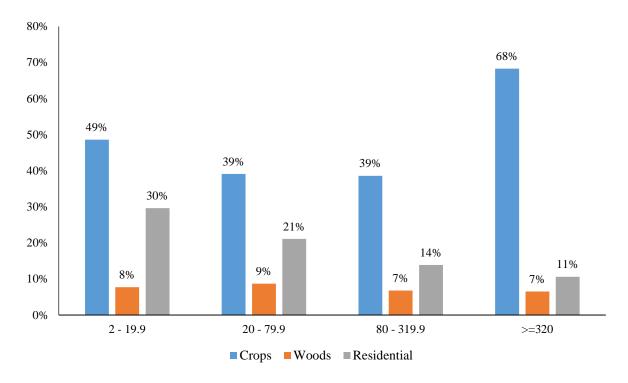


Table 66. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2 - 19.9	20 - 79.9	80 - 319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	24%	20%	21%	13%	19%
	Minor	62%	43%	52%	54%	51%
Crops	Moderate	10%	28%	19%	22%	21%
	Severe	5%	8%	5%	10%	7%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	3%	2%	2%
	Negligible	29%	25%	19%	12%	21%
	Minor	41%	48%	51%	55%	49%
Woods	Moderate	19%	20%	22%	21%	20%
	Severe	7%	5%	5%	10%	6%
	Very Severe	4%	2%	3%	2%	3%
	Negligible	25%	23%	22%	13%	21%
	Minor	47%	48%	49%	52%	49%
Residential	Moderate	18%	23%	22%	23%	21%
	Severe	7%	5%	6%	10%	7%
	Very Severe	3%	1%	2%	2%	2%

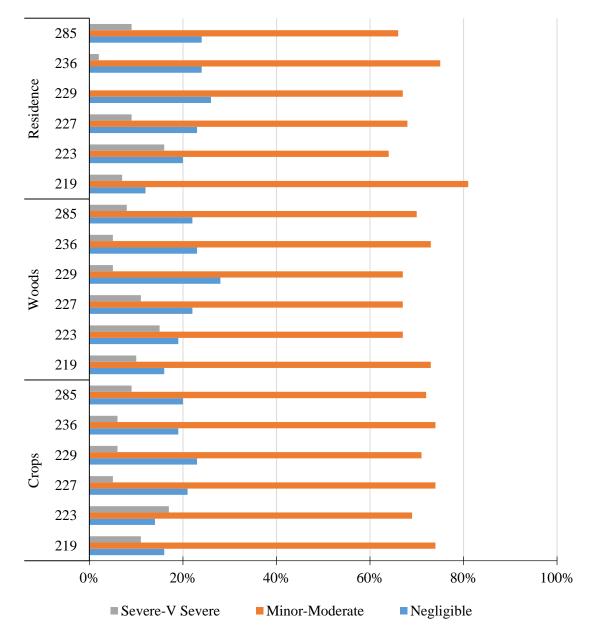


Figure 43. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area.

Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 47% (41% non-hunters, 55% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 20% (22% non-hunters, 18% hunters) indicated more, and 33% (37% non-hunters, 27% hunters) believed populations were the same. We found no statistical differences among deer areas in attitudes towards population trends (Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about

right' (62% vs. 42%), while hunters were more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (50% vs 22%). Non-hunters were more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (8.3% hunters, 17% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting landowners were more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 43% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12, Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 67. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	Lower		Th	e Same	Higher		
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
219	66	49%	43	32%	27	20%	
223	55	40%	50	36%	33	24%	
227	71	43%	60	36%	34	21%	
229	45	47%	31	33%	19	20%	
236	61	61%	25	25%	14	14%	
285	96	48%	63	31%	43	21%	
Total	394	47%	272	33%	170	20%	

Table 68. Landowner beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

	Deer		Too		About		Too
Hunt	Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	219	15	23%	34	52%	16	25%
	223	7	13%	43	77%	6	11%
NT	227	21	23%	61	66%	11	12%
No (57%)	229	11	21%	31	60%	10	19%
(3770)	236	8	13%	42	66%	14	22%
	285	34	29%	66	56%	17	15%
	Sum	96	22%	277	62%	74	17%
	210	21	470/	20	4.40/		00/
	219	31	47%	29	44%	6	9%
	223	33	42%	42	53%	4	5%
Yes	227	30	45%	28	42%	9	13%
(43%)	229	21	50%	20	48%	1	2%
	236	21	64%	9	27%	3	9%
	285	48	57%	29	35%	7	8%
	Sum	184	50%	157	42%	30	8%
	219	46	35%	63	48%	22	17%
	223	40	30%	85	63%	10	7%
	227	51	32%	89	56%	20	13%
Total	229	32	34%	51	54%	11	12%
	236	29	30%	51	53%	17	18%
	285	82	41%	95	47%	24	12%
	Total	280	34%	434	53%	104	13%

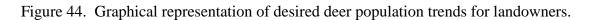
Table 69. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

## (a) by individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
219	4%	9%	6%	34%	24%	18%	6%
223	2%	5%	6%	47%	20%	14%	7%
227	2%	4%	11%	40%	23%	12%	8%
229	4%	7%	4%	39%	20%	19%	5%
236	5%	7%	7%	41%	19%	14%	6%
285	2%	8%	7%	39%	18%	20%	9%
Total	3%	7%	7%	40%	20%	16%	7%

# (b) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
219	19%	34%	48%
223	13%	47%	41%
227	17%	40%	43%
229	15%	39%	44%
236	19%	41%	39%
285	17%	39%	47%
Total	17%	40%	43%



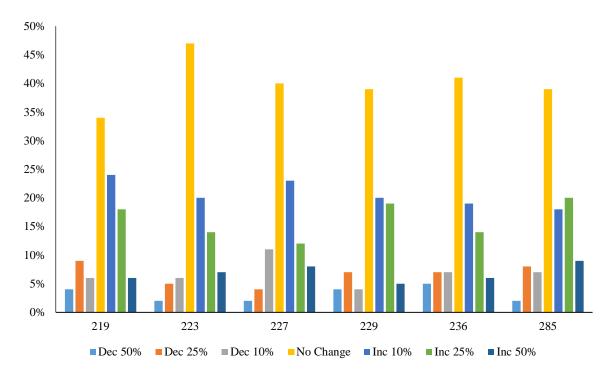
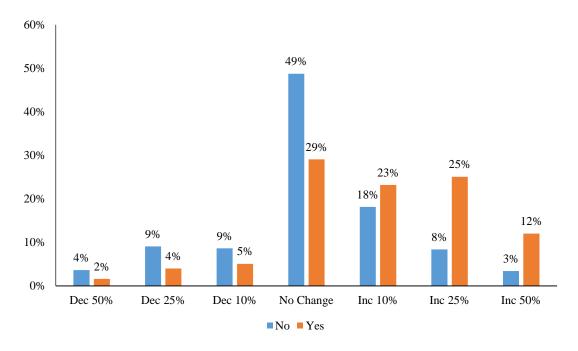


Table 70. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

Hunt	Deer Area	Dec 50%	Dec 25%	Dec 10%	No Change	Inc 10%	Inc 25%	Inc 50%
	219	6%	17%	6%	36%	25%	6%	3%
	223	2%	7%	7%	62%	15%	5%	2%
	227	1%	4%	12%	49%	19%	10%	4%
No (570()	229	8%	12%	6%	50%	15%	8%	2%
(57%)	236	5%	8%	11%	51%	16%	5%	5%
	285	3%	9%	8%	47%	18%	12%	3%
	Total	4%	9%	9%	49%	18%	8%	3%
	219	1%	1%	6%	31%	22%	28%	9%
	223	1%	4%	5%	36%	24%	19%	10%
Yes	227	3%	4%	9%	28%	29%	14%	13%
(43%)	229	0%	2%	2%	26%	26%	33%	10%
(1370)	236	6%	6%	0%	24%	24%	32%	9%
	285	0%	6%	5%	26%	17%	30%	17%
	Total	2%	4%	5%	29%	23%	25%	12%

Figure 45. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



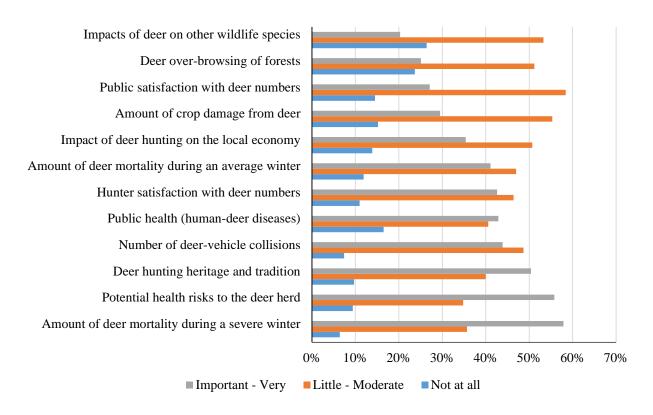
## Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. Deer mortality during a severe winter, disease risks to deer, and hunting tradition were the 3 most important considerations for landowner. Impacts of deer on other species, deer over-browsing, and public health comprised had the lowest relative importance (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 71. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

_	Relative Importance					
		A				
Item	Not at all	little	Moderately	Important	Very	
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	12%	17%	31%	31%	10%	
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	6%	15%	21%	32%	26%	
Deer over-browsing of forests	24%	26%	25%	20%	5%	
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	15%	25%	34%	21%	6%	
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	11%	17%	29%	27%	16%	
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	7%	20%	28%	26%	18%	
Amount of crop damage from deer	15%	28%	28%	21%	8%	
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	26%	25%	28%	16%	4%	
Potential health risks to the deer herd	9%	15%	20%	33%	23%	
Public health (human-deer diseases)	17%	20%	21%	24%	19%	
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	10%	14%	26%	27%	23%	
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	14%	22%	29%	23%	12%	

Figure 46. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Items were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



## 2014 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Population Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in east-central Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt. This survey should take less than 10 minutes to complete.

	xes below to report if you son. ( <i>Please check all tha</i>		deer in M	Innesota during the 20	11, 2012 or 2013				
□ 2011   □ I did not h	☐ 2012   ☐ 2013 unt deer any of these year		ase skip	to Question 13					
-	eople to hunt deer during ticipate? Please mark 'Yo								
				If Yes,					
	Season	Yes	No	Number of Days	ļ				
	Archery								
	Firearm								
	Muzzleloader								
□ 219   □ 223   □  18. If you <u>did not hunt o</u>	<ul> <li>17. Which ONE deer permit area did you hunt most often during the most recent deer season you hunted?</li> <li>□ 219   □ 223   □ 224   □ 227   □ 229   □ 235   □ 236   □ 285   □ I hunted a permit area not listed</li> <li>18. If you did not hunt one of the permit areas listed above, please tell us which one you hunted most often:</li></ul>								
19. Including 2013, how many years have you hunted deer in the permit area you hunt most often?  Years									
20. Including 2013, how	20. Including 2013, how many years have you been hunting deer in Minnesota? Years								
1. How much of your deer hunting did you do on each of the following types of land during your most recent deer hunting season? ( <i>Please circle one item from each row.</i> )									

	None	Some	Most	All
Private land that I own	1	2	3	4
Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4
Private land that I do <u>not</u> own or lease	1	2	3	4
Public land	1	2	3	4

22. Please indicate if there are any deer harvest restr	rictions on th	e property y	ou hunt mos	st often.	
☐ Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hun	ters can take	any legal b	uck		
☐ Buck harvest restricted to large antlered			•		
☐ Buck harvest restricted to large antlered			arvest is also	restricted	
□ No restrictions on the type of deer that	can be harve	ested			
Other (please explain):					_
23. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree w		ving stateme	ents regardin	g your mos	t recent deer
hunt. (Please circle one number for each stateme	ent below).				
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of deer I saw while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
24. Will you shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity of the past 5 years, what trend have you seen often?    Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago   Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago   About the same number of deer as 5 years ago   Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago   Many more deer now than 5 years ago   Many more deer now than 5 years ago   Slightly bear of the permit area you hunt, numbers.    Very Dissatisfied   Slightly Dissatisfied   Neither Dissatisfied   Slightly Satisfied   Slig	in the deer p go ears ago				
☐ Very Satisfied					

27. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an <u>average</u> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

	ease identify up eer population g		tors that you b	elieve are imp	ortant and sho	uld be conside	ered when setting		
A	·								
В.									
	·								
33. In	32. In thinking about the deer permit area you hunt, would you say the deer population is,  Much too Low Too Low About Right Too High Much too High  33. In thinking about the property you hunt and the surrounding area, at what level do you think the deer population should be managed? ( <i>Please circle one</i> ).								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	Decrease	Decrease	Decrease	No Change	Increase	Increase	Increase		
	50%	Population 25% (Moderate)	10%		Population 10% (Slight)	Population 25% (Moderate)	Population 50% (Significant)		

34. To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that bucks in the deer area you hunt most often? ( <i>Check one</i> )  ☐ Strongly Oppose	t would inc	crease the	e proportio	on of ant	lered
☐ Slightly Oppose					
<ul><li>□ Neither Oppose nor Support</li><li>□ Slightly Support</li><li>□ Strongly Support</li></ul>					
35. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Departr response for each of the following statements.)	nent of Na	tural Res	sources. (	Please c	ircle on
	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of deer hunters.	1	2	3	4	5
36. What is your gender? ☐ Male ☐ Female					
37. What year were you born? (Please use the 4 dig	git year).				
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about and are willing to provide your email address, please write it belowesearch related to deer management and will not share it with an	w. We wi				
E-mail address:					

# 2014 Survey of Minnesota Landowners: Deer Management

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in east-central Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. This survey should take less than ten minutes to complete. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land.

Land Type	Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program
Private Residence (house, lawns, associated buildings)			%
Woodlands (natural forest or tree plantings)			%
Brushland (including abandoned, overgrown fields)			%
Hayfields, Pasture, or Grassland			%
Wetlands			%
Row Crops			%
Small Grains			%
Orchards or Vineyards			%
Vegetables or other Truck Crops			%
Prairie (Native or Restored)			%
Wildlife Food Plots			%
Other (please list:)			%
Crops	>> IF A	P TO QU	<u>NO</u> PLEASE ESTION 6
How would you describe the total amount of deer damage you  ☐ Negligible ☐ Minor ☐ Moderate ☐ Severe  How would you compare the amount of deer damage you expe	e □ Ver	y Severe	

<ul> <li>☐ Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>☐ Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years a</li> <li>☐ About the same number of deer now a</li> <li>☐ Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago</li> <li>☐ Many more deer now than 5 years ago</li> </ul>	go s 5 years ago go				
15. In thinking about your property and the surround numbers. ( <i>Check one</i> )	ling area, pleas	e indicate you	ır overall satisf	action with cu	ırrent deer
<ul> <li>□ Very Dissatisfied</li> <li>□ Slightly Dissatisfied</li> <li>□ Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied</li> <li>□ Slightly Satisfied</li> <li>□ Very Satisfied</li> </ul>					
16. How much importance should we assign to each		ng consideration	ons when setti	ng deer popula	ation goals?
(Please circle one number for each statement bed	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd such as chronic wasting disease	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5
<ul> <li>12. Please identify up to 3 other factors that you beli population goals.</li> <li>A</li></ul>	ling area, woul	d you say the	deer populatio		
		C	8		

14. Over the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the deer population in the area of your property?

(Check one)

	should be managed	? (Please circl	e one)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Decrease Population 50% (Significant)	Decrease Population 25% (Moderate)	Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change	Increase Population 10% (Slight)	Increase Population 25% (Moderate)	Increase Population 50% (Significant)
49.	Did you allow hunt	ing on your pro	perty during the	2013 deer sea	son? (Check onl	y one)	
	☐ Yes ☐ No→PLF	EASE SKIP TO	QUESTION 16	į			
50.	Do you lease any of	f your property	for deer hunting	?			
	☐ Yes ☐ No						
51.	Who did you allow who hunted your pr			(Check all tha	at apply). Please	also estimate t	he number of people
	☐ Myself or fan	nily members	people	e 🗖 Strang	ers who ask per	mission	people
	☐ Friends or nei	ighbors	people	e People	e who lease my p	property	people
	☐ Other (please	list:				)p	eople
52.	<ul><li>Buck har</li><li>Buck har</li><li>No restrict</li></ul>	s harvest is rest vest restricted t vest restricted t ctions on the ty	deer harvest restricted, but hunte to large antlered to large antlered pe of deer that ca	rs can take any bucks, but hun bucks, and ant an be harvested	r legal buck ters can take any lerless harvest is	antlerless deed also restricted	
53.	Please check the bo (Please check all th	•	ou hunted deer in	Minnesota du	ring the 2011, 20	012 or 2013 Mi	innesota deer season?
			□ 2013 unt any of these → Please skip to	•	e skip to Questi	on 20	
54.	Which <b>ONE</b> deer p	ermit area did	you hunt most of	ten during the	most recent deer	season you hu	inted?
	<b>□</b> 219   <b>□</b> 22	23   🗖 224   🗖	227   229	🗆 235   🗖	236   🗖 285	☐ I hunted a p	ermit area not listed
55.	If you did not hunt	one of the pern	nit areas listed ab	ove, please tel	l us which one y	ou hunted mos	t often:
	Ar	ea Number					

48. In thinking about your property and the surrounding area, at what level do you think the deer population

56.	How much of you	ur deer hunting did y	you do on each o	of the following ty	pes of land duri	ng your <u>mos</u>	st recent dee	r
	hunting season?	(Circle one number	for each row)					

	None	Some	Most	All
Private land that I own	1	2	3	4
Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4
Private land that I do <u>not</u> own or lease	1	2	3	4
Public land	1	2	3	4

57. Including	g 2013, how m	any years have yo	ou been hunting	deer in Minnesota?	Years.

58.	To what extent wo	uld you support or	r oppose a regul	ation that would	d increase the p	roportion of antler	ed bucks in the
	area you own prop	erty? (Check <u>one</u> )					

	Strongly	Oppose
_	Duongry	Oppose

- ☐ Slightly Oppose
- ☐ Neither Oppose nor Support
- ☐ Slightly Support
- ☐ Strongly Support

26. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. (*Please circle one response for each of the following statements.*)

	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5

32.	What is your ger	nder?	
	☐ Male	☐ Female	
33.	What year were	you born?	(Please use the 4 digit year)
wil	ling to provide yo		ditional questions about deer management and hunting in Minnesota and are lease write it below. We will only use your email address for research related to rith anyone.

E-mail address:



# Northwest Parkland-Prairie (Block G7) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



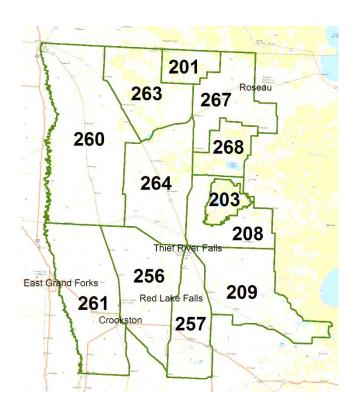
# **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	162
Methods	162
Hunter Survey	163
Demographics	163
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	163
Satisfaction	166
Consideration when setting deer population goals	169
Landowner Survey	171
Demographics	
Hunting patterns	171
Reported damage from deer	
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Tables	
Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted	
Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area	
Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.	
Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.  Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area	
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by	107
area.	168
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals	
Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted	172
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types	
Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area	175
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current population densities, by deer area and whether or not they	15.
Table 12. Professed landers are appletion trends, by decrease	
Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether of not they funded  Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population	176
goals.	179
Figures	
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.	
Figure 2. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.	169
Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low	v to
high.	
-	

Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage	172
Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer1	173
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area. Deer permit areas 20	01,
264, and 268 were excluded due to low response1	174
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners1	178
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they	
hunted1	179
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by landowners. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest	
importance1	180
Appendices	
Appendix A. Sand Plain – Big Woods (Block G7) hunter survey	181
Appendix B. Sand Plain – Big Woods (Block G7) landowner survey	185

## **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2015, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block 7, Northwest Parkland-Prairie.



#### Methods

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting completion online; the third and fourth wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,600 adult 2014 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 201, 203, 208, 209, 256, 257, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267, or 268. A total of 107 surveys were undeliverable and we received 986 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 40%. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2 -19.9, 2) 20 -79.9, 3) 80 -319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1 (n=630), strata 2 (n=537), strata 3 (n=561), and surveyed all landowners in strata 4 (n=281).

Overall, there were 119 undeliverable surveys; 566 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 30% adjusted response rate. Landowners in Marshall County were originally included in the sample but were excluded due to out-of-date records and resulted in no data for permit area 208. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (96%) indicated they hunted during the 2014 firearm deer season. Overall 14% indicated they hunted during the archery season and 17% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 5.8 days afield, compared to 5.8 for muzzleloader and 13.4 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 29 years in Minnesota and 21 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 88% of respondents were male and the average age was 50.7 (range = 19 - 90).

More than half of hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (66%) or other private land that they do not own or lease (66%). More than half (52%) did at least some of their hunting on public land. Another 6.2% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 0.9% of respondents hunted exclusively on lands they leased for deer hunting. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

## Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions on deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 80% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 7% indicated more, and 14% believed populations were the same (Table 2). We observed some differences among deer permit areas with deer area 260 was most likely to indicate populations had declined (87%), while respondents from deer area 201 were least likely to indicate that the population had declined (65%). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. More than half (65%) believed the population was 'too low', 31% thought it was 'about right', and 3% indicated the population was 'too high'. We observed statistical differences among deer permit areas with similar patterns as described above (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and a majority (73%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). A majority of respondents (82%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 72. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

	Desired Population Trend					
Type of land hunted			No			
	Decrease	Change	Increase			
	None	5%	19%	76%		
Private land that I own	Some	8%	15%	77%		
riivate ianu mat i own	Most	9%	15%	76%		
	All	9%	22%	69%		
	None	8%	20%	72%		
Private land that I lease	Some	9%	17%	74%		
for hunting	Most	0%	0%	100%		
	All	0%	0%	100%		
	None	9%	22%	70%		
Private land that I do	Some	6%	14%	80%		
not own or lease	Most	7%	20%	73%		
	All	10%	18%	72%		
	None	9%	22%	69%		
Dublic land	Some	7%	17%	76%		
Public land	Most	3%	12%	85%		
	All	2%	16%	82%		

Table 73. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

	Lo	ower	The Same		H	igher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
201	20	65%	9	29%	2	6%
203	15	79%	4	21%	0	0%
208	40	75%	12	23%	1	2%
209	109	78%	23	17%	7	5%
256	104	86%	12	10%	5	4%
257	84	84%	10	10%	6	6%
260	85	87%	7	7%	6	6%
261	28	80%	5	14%	2	6%
263	71	72%	14	14%	13	13%
264	138	79%	25	14%	11	6%
267	26	72%	5	14%	5	14%
268	47	81%	6	10%	5	9%
Total	767	80%	132	14%	63	7%

Table 74. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

	Too	Low	Abou	About Right		High
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
201	18	58%	11	35%	2	6%
203	15	83%	3	17%	0	0%
208	35	66%	17	32%	1	2%
209	87	64%	45	33%	5	4%
256	71	58%	48	39%	3	2%
257	60	59%	38	38%	3	3%
260	78	80%	20	20%	0	0%
261	22	63%	10	29%	3	9%
263	69	70%	26	27%	3	3%
264	105	61%	60	35%	8	5%
267	23	66%	10	29%	2	6%
268	40	73%	13	24%	2	4%
Total	623	65%	301	31%	32	3%

Table 75. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

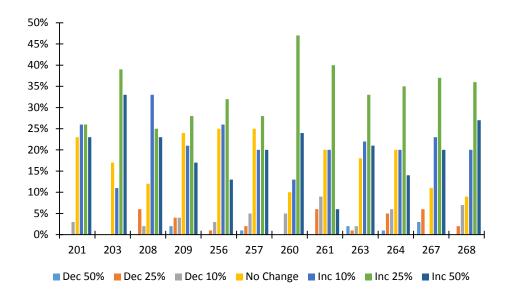
# (a) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
201	0%	0%	3%	23%	26%	26%	23%
203	0%	0%	0%	17%	11%	39%	33%
208	0%	6%	2%	12%	33%	25%	23%
209	2%	4%	4%	24%	22%	28%	17%
256	0%	1%	3%	25%	26%	32%	13%
257	1%	2%	5%	24%	20%	29%	20%
260	0%	0%	5%	10%	13%	47%	24%
261	0%	6%	9%	20%	20%	40%	6%
263	2%	1%	2%	18%	22%	33%	21%
264	1%	5%	6%	20%	20%	35%	14%
267	3%	6%	0%	12%	21%	38%	21%
268	0%	2%	7%	9%	20%	36%	27%
Total	1%	3%	4%	19%	21%	34%	19%

## (b) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
201	3%	23%	74%
203	0%	17%	83%
208	8%	12%	81%
209	10%	24%	66%
256	4%	25%	71%
257	9%	23%	68%
260	5%	10%	85%
261	14%	20%	66%
263	5%	18%	77%
264	11%	20%	69%
267	9%	12%	79%
268	9%	9%	82%
Total	8%	19%	73%

Figure 47. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.



## Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. Nearly one-quarter (24%) were satisfied with current deer numbers and a majority (60%) indicated they were dissatisfied (Table 5). In total, over one-third of respondents (35%) indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (53% were not satisfied and 13% were neutral). Less than half (42%) were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. About one-third (30%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; more than half were dissatisfied (53%).

More than half (60%) indicated they heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (49%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (31%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer numbers; around half to two-thirds were not satisfied with the number of deer they saw while hunting (range = 43% - 64%) (Figure 2).

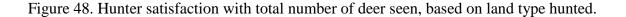
Table 76. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

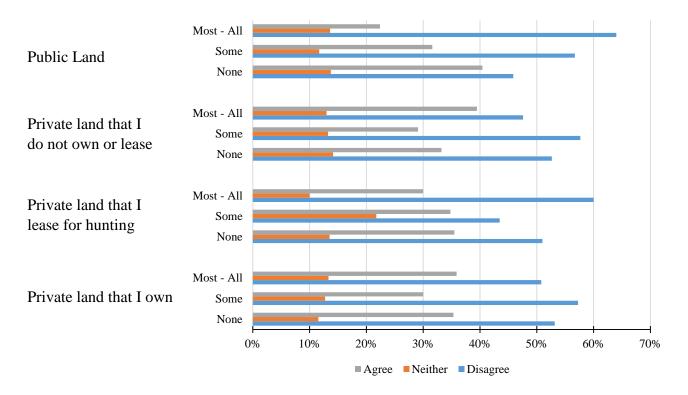
	Dissa	atisfied	Neither		Sat	isfied
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
201	16	52%	7	23%	8	26%
203	14	74%	3	16%	2	11%
208	30	57%	9	17%	14	26%
209	76	54%	25	18%	39	28%
256	67	55%	18	15%	36	30%
257	55	54%	21	21%	25	25%
260	73	74%	12	12%	13	13%
261	21	60%	6	17%	8	23%
263	62	63%	21	21%	15	15%
264	102	58%	25	14%	48	27%
267	22	61%	4	11%	10	28%
268	41	71%	6	10%	11	19%
Total	578	60%	157	16%	229	24%

Table 77. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

		Deer Area					
		201	203	208	209	256	257
I was satisfied with the number of	Disagree	52%	53%	62%	48%	43%	49%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	10%	16%	13%	20%	22%	24%
legal bucks	Agree	38%	32%	25%	31%	34%	27%
Lyan natisfied with the quality of	Disagree	41%	42%	51%	46%	44%	45%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Neither	17%	32%	20%	20%	28%	24%
DUCKS	Agree	41%	26%	29%	34%	28%	31%
I heard about or say legal bushs	Disagree	19%	26%	33%	24%	24%	32%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	Neither	26%	11%	15%	12%	16%	8%
while numing	Agree	55%	63%	52%	63%	61%	60%
I was satisfied with the total number	Disagree	42%	42%	35%	42%	40%	45%
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	Neither	10%	21%	15%	14%	9%	17%
of antieriess deef	Agree	48%	37%	50%	44%	50%	38%
Lynna actisfied with the total mumber	Disagree	45%	58%	50%	54%	44%	50%
I was satisfied with the total number of deer I saw while hunting	Neither	0%	16%	17%	12%	15%	15%
of deel I saw wille numing	Agree	55%	26%	33%	34%	41%	35%

		Deer Area						
		260	261	263	264	267	268	Total
I was satisfied with the number of	Disagree	69%	41%	53%	54%	39%	64%	53%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	9%	3%	17%	17%	17%	12%	17%
legal bucks	Agree	22%	56%	30%	29%	44%	23%	30%
I was satisfied with the quality of	Disagree	61%	47%	52%	51%	33%	62%	49%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Neither	14%	3%	19%	19%	28%	14%	20%
bucks	Agree	25%	50%	29%	29%	39%	23%	31%
The and about an age lead bushs	Disagree	34%	21%	26%	25%	22%	29%	27%
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	Neither	10%	6%	15%	15%	19%	7%	13%
willie nunting	Agree	56%	74%	59%	60%	58%	64%	60%
I	Disagree	49%	26%	54%	41%	36%	48%	43%
I was satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer	Neither	16%	12%	16%	17%	17%	11%	15%
of afficeness deef	Agree	34%	62%	30%	42%	47%	41%	42%
	Disagree	64%	37%	61%	49%	56%	61%	53%
I was satisfied with the total number	Neither	11%	14%	11%	14%	17%	5%	13%
of deer I saw while hunting	Agree	25%	49%	28%	36%	28%	33%	35%





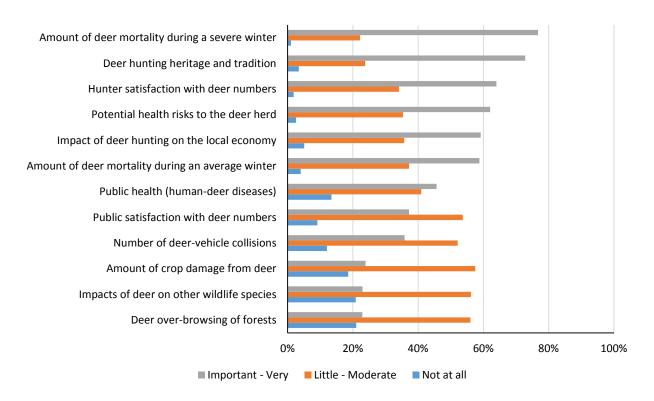
## Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents viewed severe winter mortality, hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction as the 3 most important items. The deer over-browsing of forests, impacts on other wildlife, and crop damage were the 3 lowest variables (Table 7, Figure 3).

Table 78. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

	Not at				
Item	all	A little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	4%	10%	27%	42%	17%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1%	6%	17%	36%	41%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	3%	12%	24%	40%	22%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	13%	20%	21%	25%	20%
Amount of crop damage from deer	19%	30%	28%	17%	7%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	12%	26%	27%	24%	12%
Deer over-browsing of forests	21%	27%	29%	17%	5%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	21%	29%	27%	18%	5%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	3%	7%	17%	34%	39%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	2%	10%	24%	40%	24%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	9%	22%	31%	27%	11%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	5%	13%	23%	35%	24%

Figure 49. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



## **Landowner Survey**

## **Demographics**

We received 159, 153, 163, and 91 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. In total, 54% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2014 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2012 (56%) and 2013 (55%). Since those percentages of landowners that hunted did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2014 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who owned 2-20 acres indicated they hunted (48%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 56%; 80-319.9: 54%; 320+:57%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 38 years. Overall, 85% of respondents were male and the average age was 59.3 (range = 22-97).

#### Hunting patterns

A majority of landowners did most (28%) or all (51%) of their hunting on their own private land. Half of all landowners did at least some hunting on public land (47%), while 42% hunted private land they did not own or lease. Only 7% hunted on private land that they leased for hunting. Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

Three-quarters (75%) of landowners indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (55%) than landowners with at least 20 acres (range = 80% - 83%). Overall, only 1% (n=5) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 55% indicated family members, 41% indicated friends and neighbors, and 7% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

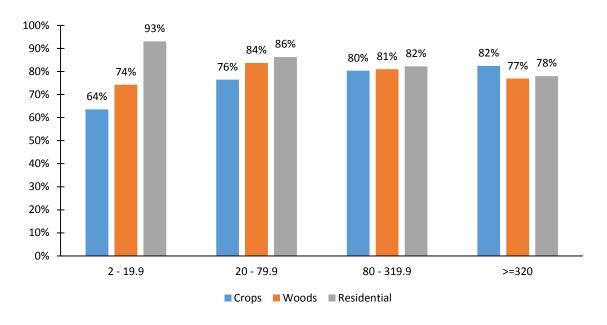
The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) increased with stratum (range = 64% - 82%). The percentage of respondents who owned residential properties decreased with stratum (range = 78% - 93%), while ownership of woodlands was consistent among stratum (Figure 4). Among landowners who owned cropland, about one-quarter (22%) indicated that they experienced damage to their crops. Landowners who owned at least 320 acres were most likely to indicate they had damage to their crops (31%). A smaller percentage of respondents indicated they had residential (14%) or forest (4%) damage from deer. With respect to residential damage, landowners who owned <20 acres were slightly more inclined to indicate damage from deer (Figure 5).

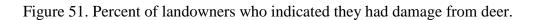
We observed no statistical differences among severity of damage between strata for the crop and residential land types, but there was a statistical difference for forested lands. Essentially, damage due to deer was typically categorized as 'negligible' or 'minor', regardless of parcel size (Table 9). We also observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas for landowners who reported damage to crops, woods, or residential acreage (Figure 6).

Table 79. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		<b>Desired Population Trend</b>					
			No				
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase			
	None	13%	13%	73%			
Private land that I own	Some	10%	17%	74%			
Private fand that I own	Most	3%	14%	83%			
	All	10%	15%	75%			
	None	7%	15%	78%			
Private land that I lease	Some	0%	11%	89%			
for hunting	Most	0%	33%	67%			
	All	0%	100%	0%			
	None	6%	16%	78%			
Private land that I do	Some	8%	8%	85%			
not own or lease	Most	7%	21%	71%			
	All	7%	33%	60%			
	None	7%	17%	77%			
D 11' 1 1	Some	7%	14%	79%			
Public land	Most	12%	12%	76%			
	All	0%	0%	100%			

Figure 50. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.





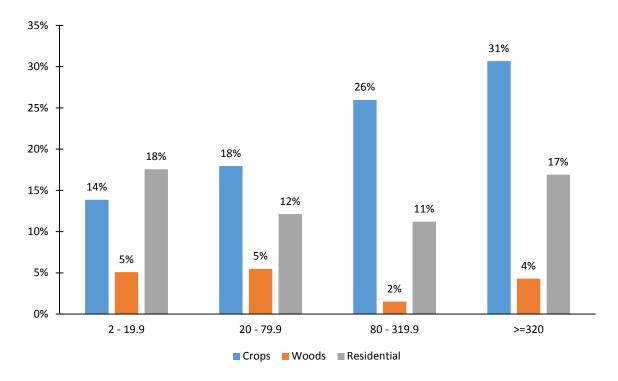
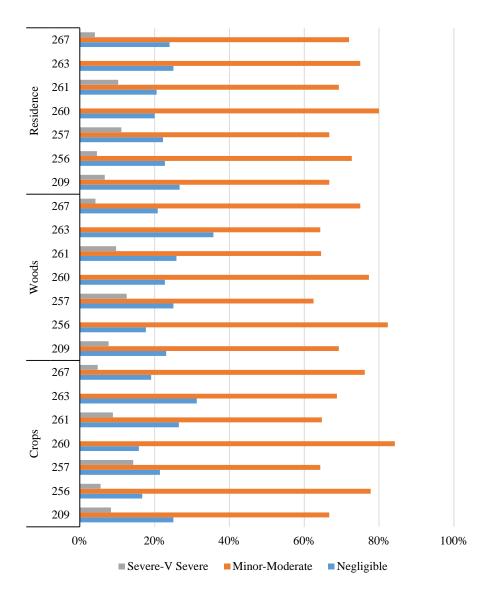


Table 80. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2-19.9	20-70.9	80-319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	21%	11%	26%	28%	22%
	Minor	41%	61%	51%	48%	50%
Crops	Moderate	26%	25%	17%	21%	22%
	Severe	9%	4%	4%	3%	5%
	Very Severe	3%	0%	2%	0%	1%
	Negligible	20%	14%	29%	27%	23%
	Minor	42%	57%	53%	50%	50%
Woods	Moderate	25%	25%	16%	20%	21%
	Severe	10%	4%	0%	3%	4%
	Very Severe	2%	0%	2%	0%	1%
	Negligible	20%	10%	29%	25%	22%
	Minor	48%	57%	54%	53%	52%
Residential	Moderate	22%	27%	13%	19%	20%
	Severe	8%	3%	2%	3%	4%
_	Very Severe	2%	3%	2%	0%	2%

Figure 52. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area. Deer permit areas 201, 264, and 268 were excluded due to low response.



## Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 74% (64% non-hunters, 82% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 10% (13% non-hunters, 8% hunters) indicated more, and 16% (23% non-hunters, 10% hunters) believed populations were the same. We found no statistical differences among deer areas in attitudes toward population trends (Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about right' (45% vs 32%), while hunters were more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (65% vs 42%). Non-hunters were more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (3% hunters, 13% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting

landowners were more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 64% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12; Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 81. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	Lower		The Same		Higher	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
201	7	70%	2	20%	1	10%
209	31	91%	2	6%	1	3%
256	35	73%	7	15%	6	12%
257	38	70%	12	22%	4	7%
260	53	82%	9	14%	3	5%
261	73	69%	16	15%	17	16%
263	52	76%	9	13%	7	10%
264	8	67%	3	25%	1	8%
267	76	71%	20	19%	11	10%
268	11	79%	2	14%	1	7%
Total	384	74%	82	16%	52	10%

Table 82. Landowner beliefs about current population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

			Too		About		Too
Hunt	Deer Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
Truit	201	1	50%	0	0%	1	50%
	209	5	71%	2	29%	0	0%
	256	10	40%	10	40%	5	20%
	257	9	28%	17	53%	6	19%
	260	8	35%	12	52%	3	13%
No	261	28	43%	29	45%	8	12%
(41%)	263	7	50%	7	50%	0	0%
	264	3	60%	2	40%	0	0%
	267	16	46%	15	43%	4	11%
	268	1	50%	1	50%	0	0%
	Sum	88	42%	95	45%	27	13%
	201	4	50%	4	50%	0	0%
	209	17	65%	9	35%	0	0%
	256	13	59%	7	32%	2	9%
	257	11	52%	10	48%	0	0%
Yes (59%)	260	28	68%	12	29%	1	2%
	261	25	68%	11	30%	1	3%
	263	38	72%	13	25%	2	4%
	264	3	38%	4	50%	1	12%
	267	48	67%	23	32%	1	1%
	268	7	64%	4	36%	0	0%
	Sum	194	65%	97	32%	8	3%
Total	201	5	50%	4	40%	1	10%
	209	22	67%	11	33%	0	0%
	256	23	49%	17	36%	7	15%
	257	20	38%	27	51%	6	11%
	260	36	56%	24	38%	4	6%
	261	53	52%	40	39%	9	9%
	263	45	67%	20	30%	2	3%
	264	6	46%	6	46%	1	8%
	267	64	60%	38	36%	5	5%
	268	8	62%	5	38%	0	0%
	Sum	282	55%	192	38%	35	7%

Table 83. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

# (a) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
201	0%	11%	0%	11%	22%	33%	22%
209	3%	0%	0%	18%	24%	45%	9%
256	7%	7%	11%	24%	20%	28%	4%
257	6%	8%	2%	36%	17%	26%	6%
260	3%	5%	2%	29%	11%	29%	22%
261	3%	6%	6%	27%	25%	24%	10%
263	3%	3%	3%	19%	19%	35%	18%
264	8%	0%	0%	31%	31%	8%	23%
267	2%	5%	1%	21%	24%	26%	21%
268	8%	0%	0%	15%	15%	46%	15%
Total	4%	5%	3%	25%	21%	29%	14%

## (b) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
201	11%	11%	78%
209	3%	18%	79%
256	24%	24%	52%
257	15%	36%	49%
260	10%	29%	62%
261	15%	27%	58%
263	9%	19%	72%
264	8%	31%	62%
267	7%	21%	71%
268	8%	15%	77%
Total	11%	25%	64%

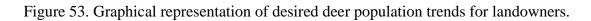
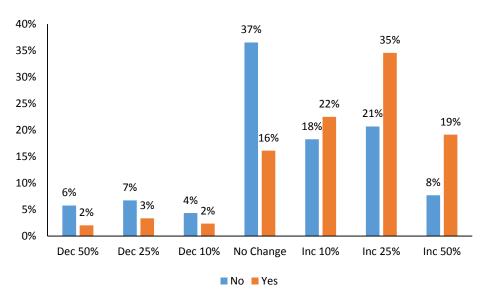




Table 84. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

	Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Hunt	Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
	201	0%	50%	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%
	209	0%	0%	0%	14%	14%	71%	0%
	256	4%	12%	8%	33%	17%	25%	0%
	257	9%	6%	3%	41%	22%	16%	3%
NT -	260	9%	4%	4%	43%	13%	13%	13%
No	261	5%	9%	6%	38%	19%	17%	6%
(41%)	263	7%	0%	0%	36%	14%	29%	14%
	264	0%	0%	0%	40%	40%	0%	20%
	267	6%	3%	3%	34%	20%	20%	14%
	268	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	50%	0%
	Total	6%	7%	4%	37%	18%	21%	8%
	201	0%	0%	0%	14%	29%	29%	29%
	209	4%	0%	0%	19%	27%	38%	12%
	256	9%	0%	14%	14%	23%	32%	9%
	257	0%	10%	0%	29%	10%	43%	10%
<b>3</b> 7	260	0%	5%	0%	20%	10%	38%	28%
Yes (59%)	261	0%	0%	5%	8%	35%	35%	16%
	263	2%	4%	4%	15%	20%	37%	19%
	264	12%	0%	0%	25%	25%	12%	25%
	267	0%	6%	0%	15%	26%	29%	24%
	268	9%	0%	0%	9%	18%	45%	18%
	Total	2%	3%	2%	16%	22%	35%	19%

Figure 54. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



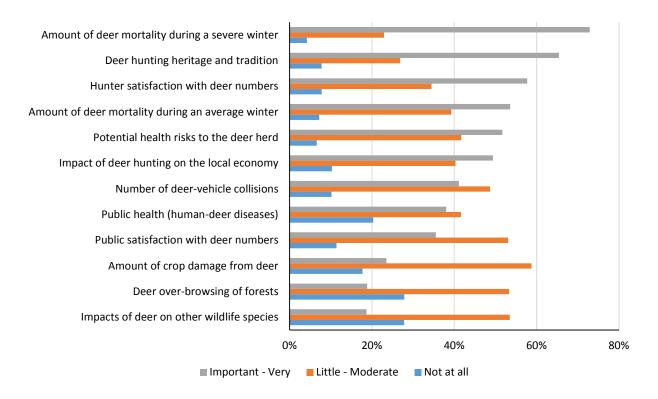
Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. Severe winter mortality, hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction were the 3 most important considerations for landowners. Impacts on other species, deer over-browsing of forests, and the amount of crop damage were the 3 lowest variables (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 85. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Relative Importance				
	Not	A			
Item	at all	little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	7%	12%	27%	39%	15%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	4%	8%	15%	35%	37%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	7%	18%	24%	29%	23%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	20%	20%	22%	19%	19%
Amount of crop damage from deer	18%	29%	30%	16%	8%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	10%	20%	28%	27%	14%
Deer over-browsing of forests	28%	24%	29%	15%	4%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	28%	28%	26%	15%	4%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	8%	10%	17%	29%	36%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	8%	10%	24%	33%	25%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	11%	21%	33%	24%	11%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	10%	13%	27%	28%	21%

Figure 55. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



#### 2015 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Hunters Opinions and Activities

Private land that I lease for hunting

Public land

Private land that I do **not** own or lease

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northwestern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt; we are also collecting additional information on hunter perspectives regarding deer management in general. This survey should take less than 20 minutes to complete.

29.	Please check the boxes below to repodeer season. ( <i>Please check all that ap</i> 2012   2013   20 20 20 1 2013   20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	pply). 014					2013 or 2014 Minnesota
	Minnesota allows people to hunt dee you participate? Please mark 'Yes' i hunted.	_			•	•	
	Season	Yes	No	If Ye Number o Scout	of Days	Numl	If Yes, ber of Days Hunting
	Archery						
	Firearm						
	Muzzleloader						
32.	□ 201   □ 203   □ 208   □ 209   □ □ 257   □ 260   □ 261   □ 262   □ □ 270   □ 271   □ 272   □ 273   □  If you did not hunt one of the permit	263   <b>2</b> 2	264   <b>2</b> 26	55   □ 266   □ 7 □ I hunted	267   □ 2 a permit a	68   <b>□</b> 26 area not li	9   sted
	Area Number						
33.	Including 2014, how many years hav	e you hun	ted deer i	n the permit ar	ea you hu	nt most o	ften?
34.	Including 2014, how many years have	e you bee	n hunting	deer in Minne	esota?	Year	s
	How much of your deer hunting did hunting season? (Please circle one i				ypes of lan	d during	your most recent deer
	Private land that I ov	v <b>n</b>		1	2	3	4

1	0	1
1	O	1

36. Please indicate if there are any deer harvest restriction	ons on the pro	perty you hu	nt most often.		
□ Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunters can t □ Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, t □ Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, a □ No restrictions on the type of deer that can be ha □ Other (please explain):	out hunters ca and antlerless arvested	n take any an harvest is als	o restricted		door byynt
37. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with to (Please circle one number for each statement below)	_	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was satisfied with the number of deer I saw while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
38. Will you shoot an antlerless deer if given the opport  Yes No	ne deer popula		·		

41. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a <b>severe</b> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

прас	et of deer nunting of	n the focal econ	omy	1		3	4	5
	Please identify up t population goals.	to 3 other factor	rs that you beli	eve are import	ant and should	be considered	when setting d	eer
	D							
	E							_
								_
	F							_
38.	In thinking about th	he deer permit a	rea you hunt,	would you say	the deer popul	ation is,		
		-	•					
	☐ Much too Low	☐ Too Low	☐ About Righ	t 🖵 Too High	h <b>山</b> Much too	) High		
39.	In thinking about the should be managed			urrounding ar	ea, at what leve	el do you think t	the deer popul	ation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			Decrease	No	Increase	Increase	Increase	
	Population 50%	Population 25%	Population 10%	Change	Population 10%	Population 25%	Population 50%	
	(Significant)				(Slight)			<u>:</u> )
40.	To what extent wo	ould you suppor	t or oppose a r	egulation that	would increase	e the proportion	of antlered bu	icks in the
	deer area you hun	t most often?						
	☐ Strongly Op	_						
	☐ Slightly Opp	•	.4					
	☐ Neither Opp ☐ Slightly Sup	oose nor Suppor	l					
	☐ Strongly Sup	_						

41.	Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.	(Please circle one response
	for each of the following statements.)	

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of deer hunters.	1	2	3	4	5

19. How many years have you lived in Minnesota Years	
20. What is your gender?  ☐ Male ☐ Female	
21. What is your age?	
22. What is the highest level of education you have completed? (Check Grade school Some high school High school diploma or GED Some vocational or technical school Vocational or technical school (associate's) degree	k one.)  ☐ Some college ☐ Four-year college (bachelor's) degree ☐ Some graduate school ☐ Graduate (master's or doctoral) degree
23. Do you have access to the internet at home or another location?	
☐ Yes ☐ No	
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about deer rewilling to provide your email address, please write it below. We will of deer management and will not share it with anyone.	
E-mail address:	
☐ I do not have an e-mail address	

#### 2015 Survey of Minnesota Landowners: Preference for Deer Management and Management Processes

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northwestern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. We are also seeking input on public preferences regarding participation in management decisions. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. This survey should take less than 20 minutes to complete. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land and help inform public engagement in general.

Program.  Land Type			Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program
Private Residence (house, lawn	s, associated buil	dings)			%
Woodlands (natural forest or to	ree plantings)				%
Brushland (including abandone	ed, overgrown fie	elds)			%
Hayfields, Pasture, or Grasslan	d				%
Wetlands					%
Row Crops					%
Small Grains					%
Orchards or Vineyards					%
Vegetables or other Truck Cro	ps				%
Prairie (Native or Restored)					%
Wildlife Food Plots					%
Other (please list:		)			%
Did you experience deer damag Crops Woodlands Landscaping	ge to land that you  Yes Yes Yes Yes	own or leased in  No  No  No	→ IF AI	L ARE <u>N</u> TO QUES	<u>O</u> PLEASE STION 6

5.	How	$\gamma$ would you compare the amount of deer damage you experienced in 2014 to what you experienced 5 years ago?
	(Che	eck one)
		Much less damage than 5 years ago
		Slightly less damage than 5 years ago
		About the same damage as 5 years ago
		Slightly more damage than 5 years ago
		Much more damage than 5 years ago
		I was not farming/managing lands 5 years ago
6.	Ove	r the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the deer population in the area of your property?
		Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago
		Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago
		About the same number of deer as 5 years ago
		Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago
		Many more deer now than 5 years ago
7.	In th	inking about your property and the surrounding area, please indicate your overall satisfaction with current deer
	num	bers.
		Very Dissatisfied
		Slightly Dissatisfied
		Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied
		Slightly Satisfied
		Very Satisfied

8. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

9.	Please identify up to population goals.	o 3 other fact	ors that you beli	leve are im	portant and sho	ould be consid	ered when setting deer
1)							
2)							
3)							
3)							<del></del>
10.	In thinking about yo	our property	and the surround	ling area, v	would you say t	the deer popul	ation is,
	☐ Much too Lo	ow 🗖 Too Le	ow 🗖 About R	ight 🗖 To	o High 📮 Mu	ich too High	
11.	In thinking about yo managed? ( <i>Please</i>		and the surround	ling area, a	t what level do	you think the	deer population should
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Population 50%	Decrease Population 25% (Moderate)	Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change	Increase Population 10% (Slight)	Increase Population 25% (Moderate)	50%
	☐ Yes ☐ No→PLEAS ☐ Do you lease any of ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Who did you allow	f your proper	ty for deer hunti		all that apply)	Please also e	stimate the number of
17.	people who hunted			y. (eneck	an mai appry).	. Trouse arso e	stimate the number of
I	☐ Myself or family	members	people	☐ Stra	ngers who ask	permission	people
	☐ Friends or neighb	ors	people	☐ Peop	ple who lease n	ny property	people
	☐ Other (please list:			 		)	_ people
15.	<ul><li>☐ Buck harvest</li><li>☐ No restriction</li></ul>	rvest is restricted to restricted to ns on the type	·	s can take a ucks, but h ucks, and a ucks harves	any legal buck unters can take ntlerless harves ted	any antlerless st is also restri	deer
16.	Please check the bo season? ( <i>Please che</i> 2012   20  I hunt deer bu  I do not hunt	eck all that apole $013 \mid \Box 20$ at did not hur	opply) 14 any of these ye	ears → Ple	ease skip to Qu		2014 Minnesota deer

□ 201   □ 257   □ 270   □	NE deer permit area did you hunt most often duri  203   □ 208   □ 209   □ 213   □ 214   □ 215  260   □ 261   □ 262   □ 263   □ 264   □ 265  271   □ 272   □ 273   □ 276   □ 277   □ 297  not hunt one of the permit areas listed above, place Area Number		□ 239   □ 267   nted a per	□ 240   □ □ 268   □ rmit area r	1 256   1 269   not listed	
	Area Number  th of your deer hunting did you do on each of the eason? (Circle one number for each row)					<u>recent</u> deer
		None	Some	Most	All	
	Private land that I own	1	2	3	4	
	Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4	
	Private land that I do <u>not</u> own or lease	1	2	3	4	
	Public land	1	2	3	4	
21. To what e the area ye	2014, how many years have you been hunting do extent would you support or oppose a regulation to own property? ( <i>Check one</i> )				ears.	ered bucks in
☐ Slight ☐ Neithe	gly Oppose ly Oppose er Oppose nor Support ly Support gly Support					
	us know how you feel about the Minnesota Depa ach of the following statements.)	rtment of	Natural 1	Resources Nei		

	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5

23. How many ye	ars have you lived in Minnesota? yea	ars	
24. What is your g	gender?		
	☐ Male ☐ Female		
25. What is your	age?		
	ghest level of education you have completed Grade school	,	e.) Some college
	Some high school		Four-year college (bachelor's) degree
	High school diploma or GED		Some graduate school
	Some vocational or technical school		Graduate (master's or doctoral) degree
	Vocational or technical school (associate's degree	s)	
27. What was you	ur annual household income from all source	es, before taxe	s, in 2014?
\$ 28. Do you have a	access to the internet at home or another loc	ation?	
	□ Yes □ No		
willing to provide	villing to respond to additional questions above your email address, please write it below. Vand will not share it with anyone.		agement and hunting in Minnesota and are use your email address for research related to
E-mail address: _			
Please write any c	comments you may have in the space below.	<u>:</u>	



# West Central Prairie (Block G8) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



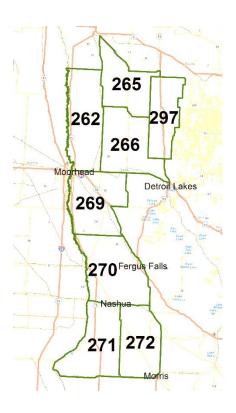
## **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	193
Methods	193
Hunter Survey	194
Demographics	
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	
Satisfaction	
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Landowner Survey	
Demographics	
Hunting patterns	
Reported damage from deer	201
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	204
Consideration when setting deer population goals	209
Tables	
Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted	
Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area	
Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.	
Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.	
Table 5. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area	198
area	198
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals	
Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted	1202
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types	203
Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area	205
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current population densities, by deer area and whether or not they	
hunted	
Table 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population	208
goals	209
Figures	
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends	197
Figure 2. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.	
Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	
defined by hunters. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from lov	w to
high.	
Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage	202

Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer.	203
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area. Deer permit area 27	71
was excluded due to low response.	204
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners.	208
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted	209
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.	210
Appendices	
Appendix A. West Central Prairie (Block G8) hunter survey	211
Appendix B. West Central Prairie (Block G8) landowner survey	215

#### **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2015, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block 8, West Central Prairie.



#### Methods

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting completion online; the third and fourth wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,600 adult 2014 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 262, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, or 297. A total of 123 surveys were undeliverable and we received 1,012 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 41%. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2 - 19.9, 2) 20 - 79.9, 3) 80 - 319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1 (n=637), strata 2 (n=616), strata 3 (n=610), and strata 4 (n=624). Overall, there were 177

undeliverable surveys; 751 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 33% adjusted response rate. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (94%) indicated they hunted during the 2014 firearm deer season. Overall 14% indicated they hunted during the archery season and 17% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 5.2 days afield, compared to 5.9 for muzzleloader and 17.7 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 27 years in Minnesota and 20 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 89% of respondents were male and the average age was 49.9 (range = 19 - 93).

More than half of hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (56%) or other private land that they do not own or lease (77%). More than half (58%) did at least some of their hunting on public land. Another 7.6% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 1.3% of respondents hunted exclusively on lands they leased for deer hunting. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

#### Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions on deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 75% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 8% indicated more, and 17% believed populations were the same (Table 2). We observed some differences among deer permit areas with deer area 297 was most likely to indicate populations had declined (91%), while respondents from deer area 271 were least likely to indicate that the population had declined (52%). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. More than half (68%) believed the population was 'too low', 28% thought it was 'about right', and 5% indicated the population was 'too high'. We observed statistical differences among deer permit areas with similar patterns as described above (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and a majority (75%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). A majority of respondents (82%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 86. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

	<b>Desired Population Trend</b>				
Type of land hunted		No			
	Decrease	Change	Increase		
	None	10%	15%	75%	
Private land that I own	Some	7%	17%	76%	
Private fand that I Own	Most	10%	17%	72%	
	All	10%	19%	71%	
	None	9%	18%	73%	
Private land that I lease	Some	16%	4%	80%	
for hunting	Most	5%	0%	95%	
	All	11%	0%	89%	
	None	7%	18%	75%	
Private land that I do	Some	6%	15%	79%	
not own or lease	Most	8%	14%	78%	
	All	12%	18%	70%	
	None	12%	19%	69%	
Dulali a land	Some	6%	17%	77%	
Public land	Most	3%	10%	88%	
	All	5%	10%	85%	

Table 87. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

_	Lower		The Same		Higher	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
262	59	67%	20	23%	9	10%
265	132	68%	45	23%	18	9%
266	140	83%	21	12%	7	4%
269	109	83%	12	9%	11	8%
270	79	79%	14	14%	7	7%
271	50	52%	27	28%	19	20%
272	81	75%	21	19%	6	6%
297	84	91%	6	7%	2	2%
Total	734	75%	166	17%	79	8%

Table 88. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

	Too Low		Abou	About Right		Too High	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
262	46	51%	38	42%	6	7%	
265	103	53%	73	38%	17	9%	
266	127	75%	39	23%	4	2%	
269	107	82%	19	15%	5	4%	
270	78	78%	18	18%	4	4%	
271	45	47%	44	46%	6	6%	
272	74	67%	32	29%	4	4%	
297	84	89%	9	10%	1	1%	
Total	664	68%	272	28%	47	5%	

Table 89. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

## (c) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
262	1%	3%	8%	23%	27%	28%	10%
265	2%	5%	10%	19%	26%	32%	7%
266	0%	2%	2%	14%	19%	43%	20%
269	2%	1%	3%	13%	19%	40%	22%
270	3%	2%	4%	11%	20%	35%	26%
271	0%	5%	5%	23%	32%	22%	13%
272	4%	3%	3%	14%	21%	33%	24%
297	0%	0%	0%	12%	18%	47%	23%
Total	2%	3%	5%	16%	22%	35%	17%

## (d) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
262	12%	23%	64%
265	17%	19%	64%
266	5%	14%	82%
269	6%	13%	81%
270	9%	11%	80%
271	11%	23%	66%
272	9%	14%	77%
297	0%	12%	88%
Total	9%	16%	75%

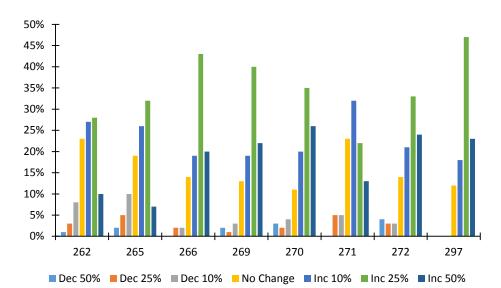


Figure 56. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.

#### Satisfaction

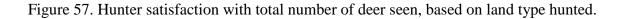
Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. Nearly one-quarter (23%) were satisfied with current deer numbers and a majority (63%) indicated they were dissatisfied (Table 5). In total, less than half of respondents (35%) indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (51% were not satisfied and 14% were neutral). Less than half (46%) were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. About one-third (30%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; more than half were dissatisfied (54%). More than half (60%) indicated they heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (52%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (30%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer numbers; around half were not satisfied with the number of deer they saw while hunting (range = 38% - 65%) (Figure 2).

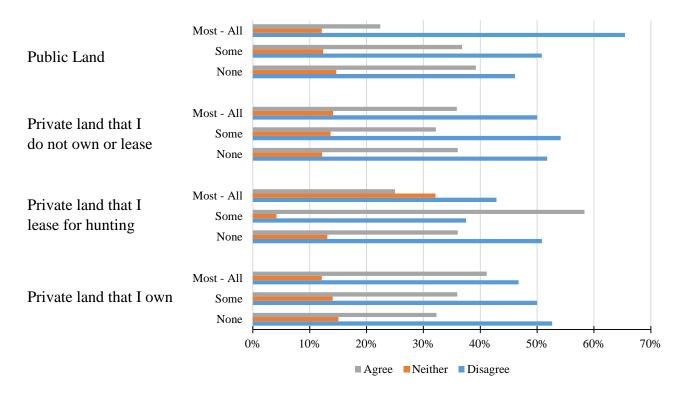
Table 90. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

_	Dissatisfied		Ne	Neither		Satisfied	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
262	43	49%	20	23%	25	28%	
265	101	52%	32	16%	61	31%	
266	116	69%	22	13%	30	18%	
269	94	71%	14	11%	24	18%	
270	68	67%	11	11%	22	22%	
271	49	51%	11	11%	36	38%	
272	69	63%	17	16%	23	21%	
297	75	81%	10	11%	8	9%	
Total	615	63%	137	14%	229	23%	

Table 91. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

		Deer Area								
		262	265	266	269	270	271	272	297	Total
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	53%	48%	57%	58%	47%	45%	61%	68%	54%
I was satisfied with the	Neither	15%	17%	18%	18%	16%	16%	13%	15%	16%
number of legal bucks	Agree	32%	35%	25%	24%	36%	40%	26%	16%	30%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	45%	49%	54%	59%	43%	46%	51%	63%	52%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Neither	26%	16%	22%	13%	23%	18%	17%	19%	19%
quanty of bucks	Agree	28%	34%	24%	28%	33%	36%	31%	19%	30%
I heard about or saw	Disagree	17%	20%	31%	29%	36%	23%	24%	40%	27%
legal bucks while	Neither	9%	13%	13%	14%	9%	14%	11%	17%	13%
hunting	Agree	74%	67%	56%	56%	55%	63%	65%	43%	60%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	27%	26%	42%	46%	46%	26%	40%	53%	38%
total number of	Neither	16%	18%	14%	17%	14%	15%	20%	15%	16%
antlerless deer	Agree	57%	56%	44%	36%	40%	59%	41%	32%	46%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	38%	36%	58%	61%	58%	43%	57%	67%	51%
total number of deer I	Neither	20%	14%	13%	10%	9%	15%	16%	13%	14%
saw while hunting	Agree	42%	50%	30%	29%	33%	43%	27%	20%	35%





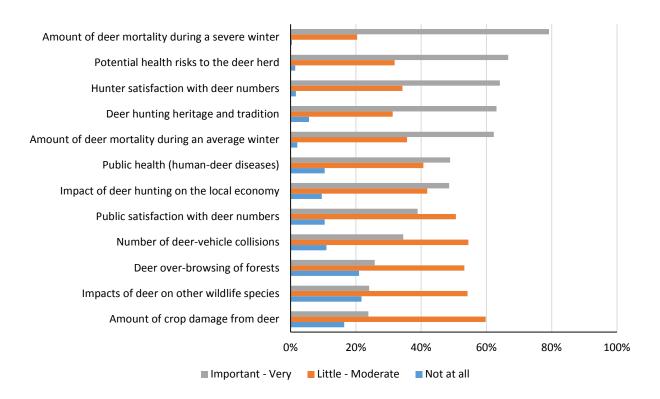
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents viewed severe winter mortality, health risks to deer, and hunter satisfaction as the 3 most important items. The amount of crop damage, impacts on other species, and deer over-browsing of forests were the 3 lowest variables (Table 7, Figure 3).

Table 92. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

	Not				
Item	at all	A little	Moderately	<b>Important</b>	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	2%	9%	27%	45%	18%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	0%	6%	14%	41%	38%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1%	9%	23%	45%	22%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	10%	18%	23%	27%	22%
Amount of crop damage from deer	16%	29%	30%	17%	7%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	11%	24%	31%	23%	12%
Deer over-browsing of forests	21%	23%	31%	21%	5%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	22%	26%	28%	20%	4%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	6%	10%	21%	31%	32%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	2%	9%	25%	36%	28%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	10%	21%	30%	26%	13%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	10%	17%	25%	31%	17%

Figure 58. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



#### **Landowner Survey**

#### **Demographics**

We received 174, 189, 188, and 200 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. In total, 43% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2014 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2012 (45%) and 2013 (44%). Since those percentages of landowners that hunted did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2014 only. By stratum, a higher proportion of respondents who owned 20 – 79.9 acres indicated they hunted (55%), as compared to other landowners (2-19.9: 38%; 80 – 319.9: 40%; 320+: 38%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 33 years. Overall, 82% of respondents were male and the average age was 60.8 (range = 25 – 92).

#### Hunting patterns

A majority of landowners did most (23%) or all (43%) of their hunting on their own private land. About half of all landowners did at least some hunting on public land (47%), while 57% hunted private land they did not own or lease. Only 9% hunted on private land that they leased for hunting. A majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, except for landowners who did all of their hunting on private land they leased for hunting (33%) (Table 8).

Two-thirds (69%) of landowners indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (47%) than landowners with at least 20 acres (range = 69% - 80%). Overall, only 2% (n=10) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 45% indicated family members, 41% indicated friends and neighbors, and 9% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

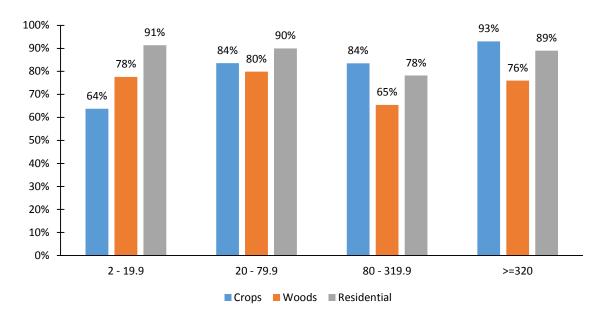
The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) increased with stratum (range = 64% - 93%). The percentage of respondents who owned residential properties decreased with stratum (range = 78% - 91%), while ownership of woodlands varied among stratum (range = 65% - 80%) (Figure 4). Among landowners who owned cropland, about one-quarter (23%) indicated that they experienced damage to their crops. Landowners who owned at least 320 acres were most likely to indicate they had damage to their crops (28%). A smaller percentage of respondents indicated they had residential (12%) or forest (5%) damage from deer. With respect to residential damage, landowners who owned at least 320 acres were more inclined to indicate damage from deer (Figure 5).

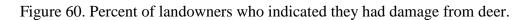
We observed no statistical differences among severity of damage by strata based on land type (crop, woods, residential). Essentially, damage due to deer was typically categorized as 'negligible' or 'minor', regardless of parcel size (Table 9). We did observe statistical differences among severity of damage by deer permit areas for each land type (crop, woods, or residential) (Figure 6).

Table 93. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend				
			No			
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase		
	None	6%	11%	83%		
Duivota land that I arru	Some	6%	24%	69%		
Private land that I own	Most	7%	15%	78%		
	All	7%	26%	67%		
	None	5%	22%	73%		
Private land that I lease	Some	25%	25%	50%		
for hunting	Most	0%	0%	100%		
	All	0%	67%	33%		
	None	7%	22%	70%		
Private land that I do	Some	6%	22%	72%		
not own or lease	Most	2%	24%	73%		
	All	3%	10%	86%		
	None	7%	24%	69%		
D.1.1. 1	Some	6%	11%	82%		
Public land	Most	0%	24%	76%		
	All	10%	20%	70%		

Figure 59. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.





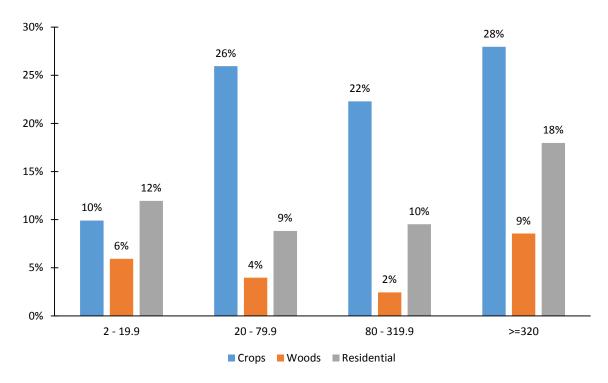
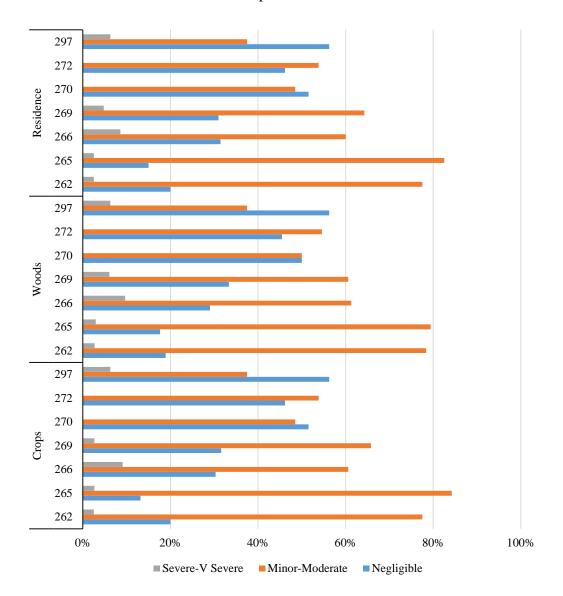


Table 94. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2-19.9	20-70.9	80-319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	23%	24%	40%	33%	31%
	Minor	46%	57%	42%	50%	50%
Crops	Moderate	27%	14%	17%	13%	16%
	Severe	4%	5%	0%	1%	2%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	0%	2%	1%
	Negligible	22%	27%	37%	36%	31%
	Minor	44%	52%	49%	48%	48%
Woods	Moderate	28%	16%	14%	12%	16%
	Severe	6%	5%	0%	1%	3%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	0%	3%	1%
	Negligible	24%	27%	38%	34%	31%
	Minor	47%	54%	44%	49%	49%
Residential	Moderate	24%	14%	19%	14%	16%
	Severe	6%	5%	0%	1%	3%
	Very Severe	0%	0%	0%	2%	1%

Figure 61. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area. Deer permit area 271 was excluded due to low response.



#### Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 66% (58% non-hunters, 75% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 10% (12% non-hunters, 8% hunters) indicated more, and 24% (31% non-hunters, 17% hunters) believed populations were the same. We found statistical differences among deer areas in attitudes toward population trends (Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about right' (58% vs 36%), while hunters were more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (60% vs 32%). Non-hunters were more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (4% hunters, 10% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting

landowners were more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 54% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12; Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 95. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	Lower		The	Same	Higher		
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
262	57	55%	32	31%	15	14%	
265	49	54%	29	32%	13	14%	
266	83	68%	27	22%	12	10%	
269	86	72%	27	22%	7	6%	
270	80	62%	37	29%	11	9%	
271	6	67%	2	22%	1	11%	
272	33	77%	4	9%	6	14%	
297	53	82%	8	12%	4	6%	
Total	447	66%	166	24%	69	10%	

Table 96. Landowner beliefs about current population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

			Too		About		Too
Hunt	Deer Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	262	15	22%	42	62%	11	16%
	265	10	28%	18	50%	8	22%
	266	21	33%	37	59%	5	8%
NT	269	24	35%	40	59%	4	6%
No (520()	270	26	37%	42	59%	3	4%
(53%)	271	1	20%	4	80%	0	0%
	272	7	35%	10	50%	3	15%
	297	9	41%	12	55%	1	5%
	Sum	113	32%	205	58%	35	10%
	262	13	37%	17	49%	5	14%
	265	26	49%	22	42%	5	9%
	266	29	50%	28	48%	1	2%
<b>X</b> 7	269	37	73%	14	27%	0	0%
Yes	270	40	74%	14	26%	0	0%
(47%)	271	2	50%	2	50%	0	0%
	272	16	73%	5	23%	1	5%
	297	29	71%	12	29%	0	0%
	Sum	192	60%	114	36%	12	4%
	262	28	27%	59	57%	16	16%
	265	36	40%	40	45%	13	15%
	266	50	41%	65	54%	6	5%
	269	61	51%	54	45%	4	3%
Total	270	66	53%	56	45%	3	2%
	271	3	33%	6	67%	0	0%
	272	23	55%	15	36%	4	10%
	297	38	60%	24	38%	1	2%
	Sum	305	45%	319	48%	47	7%

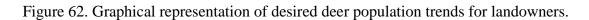
Table 97. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

## (c) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
262	2%	7%	6%	42%	27%	8%	8%
265	6%	8%	4%	33%	21%	18%	10%
266	0%	5%	7%	40%	20%	18%	10%
269	2%	1%	6%	29%	21%	25%	17%
270	1%	4%	4%	36%	14%	30%	11%
271	0%	0%	11%	56%	33%	0%	0%
272	2%	5%	5%	29%	24%	20%	15%
297	2%	0%	0%	23%	18%	30%	27%
Total	2%	4%	5%	35%	21%	21%	13%

## (d) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
262	15%	42%	43%
265	18%	33%	49%
266	11%	40%	48%
269	8%	29%	63%
270	9%	36%	55%
271	11%	56%	33%
272	12%	29%	59%
297	2%	23%	75%
Total	11%	35%	54%



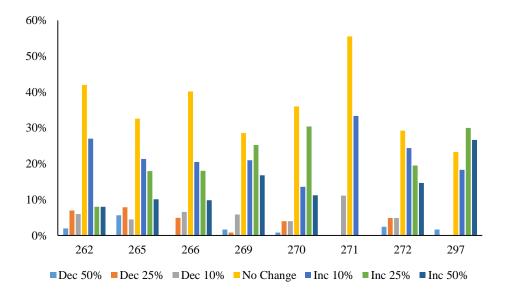
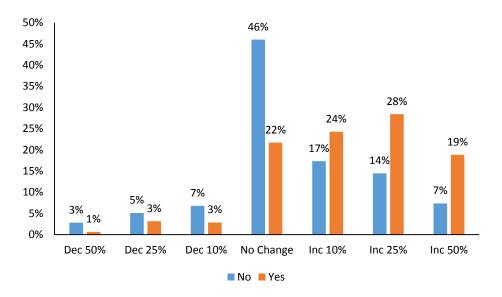


Table 98. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

	Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Hunt	Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
	262	3%	6%	8%	46%	25%	3%	9%
	265	8%	11%	3%	43%	19%	11%	5%
	266	0%	8%	6%	50%	19%	12%	5%
NT	269	3%	0%	10%	41%	16%	21%	9%
No	270	1%	4%	7%	51%	8%	24%	4%
(53%)	271	0%	0%	20%	60%	20%	0%	0%
	272	5%	10%	5%	45%	15%	15%	5%
	297	5%	0%	0%	38%	24%	10%	24%
	Total	3%	5%	7%	46%	17%	14%	7%
	262	0%	9%	3%	34%	31%	17%	6%
	265	4%	6%	6%	25%	23%	23%	13%
	266	0%	2%	7%	29%	22%	24%	16%
<b>X</b> 7	269	0%	2%	0%	12%	27%	31%	27%
Yes	270	0%	4%	0%	17%	20%	39%	20%
(47%)	271	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%	0%	0%
	272	0%	0%	5%	14%	33%	24%	24%
	297	0%	0%	0%	15%	15%	41%	28%
	Total	1%	3%	3%	22%	24%	29%	19%

Figure 63. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



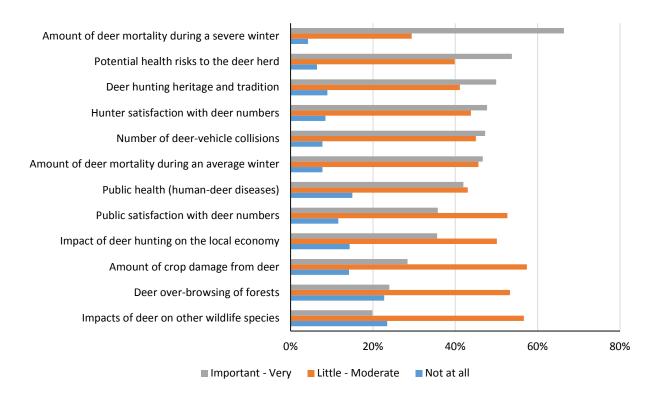
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. Deer mortality during a severe winter, potential health risks, and hunting tradition were the 3 most important considerations for landowners. Impacts on other species, deer over-browsing of forests, and the amount of crop damage from deer were the 3 lowest variables (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 99. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Relative Importance						
	Not	A					
Item	at all	little	Moderately	<b>Important</b>	Very		
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	8%	15%	30%	35%	11%		
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	4%	10%	19%	39%	28%		
Potential health risks to the deer herd	6%	14%	26%	33%	20%		
Public health (human-deer diseases)	15%	22%	22%	24%	18%		
Amount of crop damage from deer	14%	28%	29%	22%	7%		
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	8%	20%	25%	30%	17%		
Deer over-browsing of forests	23%	26%	27%	20%	4%		
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	23%	27%	30%	17%	3%		
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	9%	15%	26%	28%	22%		
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	8%	16%	28%	32%	16%		
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	12%	19%	34%	28%	8%		
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	14%	22%	28%	25%	11%		

Figure 64. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



#### 2015 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Hunters Opinions and Activities

Private land that I do **not** own or lease

Public land

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northwestern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt; we are also collecting additional information on hunter perspectives regarding deer management in general. This survey should take less than 20 minutes to complete.

1.	·	<i>check all that ap</i> 2013   □ 20	oply). 14			C		013 or 20	14 Minnesot	ta
2.	☐ I did not h  Minnesota allows pe you participate? Ple hunted.		r during al	13 seasor	ns. For the mo	ost recent ye	ar you h			
	Seas	son	Yes	No	If Younder of Scout	of Days	Numb	If Yes per of Day	, es Hunting	
	Arch	nery								
	Firea	arm								
	Muzzle	loader								
	□ 201   □ 203   □ 203   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200   □ 200	261	263   □ 2 276   □ 2 areas liste	.64   □ 26 77   □ 29° d above, j	55   □ 266   □ 7 □ I hunted please tell us v	267   □ 26 a permit ar which one y	8   □ 269 ea not listou hunte	eted d most of	ten:	
5.	Including 2014, how	many years hav	e you hun	ted deer 11	n the permit ai	rea you hun	t most of	ten?		
	Years									
6.	Including 2014, how	many years hav	e you been	n hunting	deer in Minne	esota?	Years	8		
7.	How much of your of hunting season? (Pl					pes of land	l during y	our most	recent deer	
					None	Some	Most	All		
	Priva	ate land that I ow	'n		1	2	3	4		
	Priva	ate land that I lea	se for hun	iting	1	2	3	4		

8. Ple	ease indicate if there are any deer harvest restriction	ons on the pro	perty you hui	nt most often.		
	Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunters can ta Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, b Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, a No restrictions on the type of deer that can be ha Other (please explain):	out hunters can	n take any an		-	
	ease indicate whether you agree or disagree with the lease circle one number for each statement below)	-	statements reg	garding your	most recent of	leer hunt.
	rease circle one namber for each statement below)	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was	satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was	satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I hear	d about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was	satisfied with the number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was	satisfied with the number of deer I saw while	1	2	3	4	5
11. Ov	Yes No  Yer the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago About the same number of deer as 5 years ago Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago Many more deer now than 5 years ago Many more deer now than 5 years ago thinking about the deer permit area you hunt, pleat Very Dissatisfied Slightly Dissatisfied Neither Dissatisfied Neither Dissatisfied Very Satisfied Very Satisfied	e deer popula		·		

13. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a <b>severe</b> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

npac	ct of deer hunting or	n the local econ	omy	1		3	4	3
	Please identify up to population goals.	o 3 other factor	rs that you belie	eve are impor	tant and should	be considered v	when setting deer	
	G							
	Н							
	I							
15.	In thinking about th	ne deer permit a	urea you hunt, v	would you say	the deer popul	ation is,		
	☐ Much too Low	☐ Too Low	☐ About Right	Too Hig	h 🗖 Much too	High		
	In thinking about the should be managed			urrounding ar	ea, at what leve	l do you think t	he deer population	n
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Decrease Population 25%	Decrease Population 10%	No Change	Increase Population 10%	Increase Population 25%	Increase Population 50%	
	(Significant)		(Slight)		(Slight)			
17.	To what extent wo deer area you hunt  Strongly Op  Slightly Opp  Neither Opp  Slightly Sup  Strongly Sup	ould you support t most often? pose pose pose nor Support	rt or oppose a r	egulation that				in the

18	. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.	(Please circle one response
	for each of the following statements.)	

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of deer hunters.	1	2	3	4	5

19. How many years have you lived in Minnesota Year	ars
20. What is your gender?  ☐ Male ☐ Female	
21. What is your age?	
22. What is the highest level of education you have completed? ( ☐ Grade school ☐ Some high school ☐ High school diploma or GED ☐ Some vocational or technical school ☐ Vocational or technical school (associate's) degree	Check one.)  ☐ Some college ☐ Four-year college (bachelor's) degree ☐ Some graduate school ☐ Graduate (master's or doctoral) degree
23. Do you have access to the internet at home or another location ☐ Yes ☐ No	on?
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about d willing to provide your email address, please write it below. We will deer management and will not share it with anyone.	
E-mail address:	
☐ I do not have an e-mail address	

1. How many total acres did you own and/or lease at the end of 2014?

#### 2015 Survey of Minnesota Landowners: Preference for Deer Management and Management Processes

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northwestern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. We are also seeking input on public preferences regarding participation in management decisions. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. This survey should take less than 20 minutes to complete. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land and help inform public engagement in general.

		Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Progran
ns, associated buil	dings)			%
ree plantings)			%	
ed, overgrown fie			%	
nd			%	
			%	
				%
				%
				%
ops				%
				%
				%
	)			%
ge to land that you	own or leased in	n 2014?		
☐ Yes	□ No <	<b></b>		(O. D. E. L. G.E.
☐ Yes ☐ Yes	□ No → No	-	LL ARE <u>N</u> TO QUES	
	ped, overgrown field in the state of the sta	pops  ge to land that you own or leased in	Owned  ins, associated buildings)  tree plantings)  ind  ops  ge to land that you own or leased in 2014?  Yes  Yes  No  Yes  No  IF AI	Owned Leased  ins, associated buildings)  tree plantings)  ined, overgrown fields)  ind  ops  ge to land that you own or leased in 2014?  Yes  No Yes  No No IF ALL ARE N

5.	How	would you compare the amount of deer damage you experienced in 2014 to what you experienced 5 years ago?
	(Che	eck one)
		Much less damage than 5 years ago
		Slightly less damage than 5 years ago
		About the same damage as 5 years ago
		Slightly more damage than 5years ago
		Much more damage than 5 years ago
		I was not farming/managing lands 5 years ago
6.	Ove	r the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the deer population in the area of your property?
		Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago
		Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago
		About the same number of deer as 5 years ago
		Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago
		Many more deer now than 5 years ago
7.		inking about your property and the surrounding area, please indicate your overall satisfaction with current deer bers.
		Very Dissatisfied
		Slightly Dissatisfied
		Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied
		Slightly Satisfied
		Very Satisfied

8. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

9.	Please identify uppopulation goals.	•	tors that you beli	eve are im	portant and sho	ould be conside	ered when setting deer	
	A)							
	<b>D</b> \							
	C)							
10)	In thinking about	t your property	and the surround	ing area, w	vould you say t	the deer popula	ation is,	
	☐ Much too	Low 🗖 Too L	ow 🗖 About Ri	ght 🗖 To	o High 📮 Mu	ich too High		
11)	In thinking about be managed? (P			ing area,, a	at what level do	o you think the	e deer population should	t
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Decrease Population 50% (Significant)	Decrease Population 25% (Moderate)	Decrease Population 10% (Slight)	No Change	Increase Population 10% (Slight)	Increase Population 25% (Moderate)	Increase Population 50% (Significant)	
12)	Did you allow hu ☐ Yes ☐ No→PLE	inting on your p		ne 2014 de	er season? ( <i>Ch</i>	neck only one)		
13)	Do you lease any Yes No	of your proper	ty for deer huntii	ng?				
14)	Who did you allo			? (Check	all that apply).	. Please also e	stimate the number of	
	☐ Myself or famil	ly members	people	☐ Strai	ngers who ask	permission	people	
	☐ Friends or neig	hbors	people	☐ Peop	ole who lease n	ny property	people	
	☐ Other (please li	st:				)	_ people	
15)	<ul><li>☐ Buck harve</li><li>☐ Buck harve</li><li>☐ No restrict</li></ul>	harvest is restri est restricted to est restricted to ions on the type	y deer harvest rected, but hunters large antlered bu large antlered bue of deer that can	can take a cks, but hucks, and a be harvest	ny legal buck unters can take ntlerless harves ted	any antlerless st is also restri	deer	
16)	season? ( <i>Please</i> of 2012	check all that ap 2013   <b>□</b> 20 but did not hur	pply)	ars → Ple	ase skip to Qu		2014 Minnesota deer	

<ul> <li>17) Which <b>ONE</b> deer permit area did you hunt most often during the most recent deer season you hunted?         □ 201   □ 203   □ 208   □ 209   □ 213   □ 214   □ 215   □ 218   □ 239   □ 240   □ 256           □ 257   □ 260   □ 261   □ 262   □ 263   □ 264   □ 265   □ 266   □ 267   □ 268   □ 269           □ 270   □ 271   □ 272   □ 273   □ 276   □ 277   □ 297   □ I hunted a permit area not listed</li> <li>18) If you did not hunt one of the permit areas listed above, please tell us which one you hunted most often:         □ Area Number</li> </ul>								
19) How much of your deer hunting did you do on each of the following types of land during your <u>most recent</u> deer hunting season? ( <i>Circle one number for each row</i> )								
		None	Some	Most	All	I		
	Private land that I own	1	2	3	4			
	Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4			
	Private land that I do <u>not</u> own or lease	1	2	3	4			
	Public land	1	2	3	4			
20) Including	2014, how many years have you been hunting de	er in Mir	nnesota?	Y	Years.			
<ul> <li>21) To what extent would you support or oppose a regulation that would increase the proportion of antlered bucks in the area you own property? (<i>Check one</i>)</li> <li>□ Strongly Oppose</li> <li>□ Slightly Oppose</li> <li>□ Neither Oppose nor Support</li> <li>□ Slightly Support</li> <li>□ Strongly Support</li> </ul>								
	us know how you feel about the Minnesota Departach of the following statements.)	tment of	Natural	Resources	. (Please	e circle one		

	Strongly Disagree		Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5

23. How many ye	ars have you lived in Minnesota? yea	ars	
24. What is your g	gender?		
	☐ Male ☐ Female		
25. What is your	age?		
	ghest level of education you have completed Grade school	,	e.) Some college
	Some high school		Four-year college (bachelor's) degree
	High school diploma or GED		Some graduate school
	Some vocational or technical school		Graduate (master's or doctoral) degree
	Vocational or technical school (associate's degree	s)	
27. What was you	ur annual household income from all source	s, before taxe	s, in 2014?
\$ 28. Do you have a	access to the internet at home or another loca	ation?	
	□ Yes □ No		
willing to provide	villing to respond to additional questions about your email address, please write it below. Vand will not share it with anyone.		agement and hunting in Minnesota and are use your email address for research related to
E-mail address: _			
Please write any c	comments you may have in the space below:	<u>.</u>	



# Central Hills Prairie (Block G9) Deer Goal Setting Landowner and Hunter Survey Results



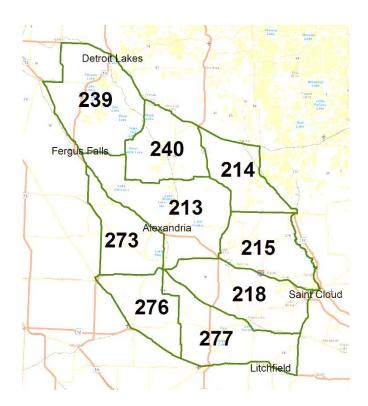
# **Table of Contents**

Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting	223
Methods	223
Hunter Survey	224
Demographics	
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	
Satisfaction	
Consideration when setting deer population goals	
Landowner Survey	
Demographics	231
Hunting patterns	231
Reported damage from deer	231
Population trends and perceptions about deer populations	234
Consideration when setting deer population goals	239
Tables	
Table 1. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted	
Table 2. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area	
Table 3. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.	
Table 4. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area	
Table 6. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by	220
area	228
Table 7. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals	230
Table 8. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted	
Table 9. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types	
Table 10. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area	235
Table 11. Landowner beliefs about current population densities, by deer area and whether or not they	226
huntedTable 12. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area	
Table 13. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted	
Table 14. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population	250
	239
Figures	
Figure 1. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.	
Figure 2. Hunter satisfaction with total number of deer seen, based on land type hunted.	229
Figure 3. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as	to
defined by hunters. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low high.	
Figure 4. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.	

Figure 5. Percent of landowners who indicated they had damage from deer	233
Figure 6. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area. Deer permit area 2	277
was excluded due to low response.	234
Figure 7. Graphical representation of desired deer population trends for landowners	238
Figure 8. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted	239
Figure 9. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.	240
Appendices	
Appendix A. Central Hills Prairie (Block G9) hunter survey	241
Appendix B. Central Hills Prairie (Block G9) landowner survey	.245

#### **Public Surveys for Deer Goal Setting**

MN DNR periodically conducts stakeholder surveys to collect information about public desires and opinions regarding specific natural resource management issues. Survey recipients are selected randomly and provide a statistically representative sample of stakeholder opinions. Thus, these surveys differ from annual public input opportunities which may include some bias according to self-selection of interested parties. In 2015, both hunters (Appendix A) and landowners (Appendix B) in this goal setting block were surveyed; the resulting information provides a basis for the 2015 deer population goal setting process. This report covers goal block 9, Central Hills Prairie.



#### Methods

Hunters and private landowners were surveyed using a mixed mode design that included two waves of letters requesting completion online; the third and fourth wave was mailed using a self-administered mail back questionnaire (Appendices A and B).

For the hunter survey, we randomly selected 2,601 adult 2014 deer license holders who indicated they intended to hunt in deer areas 213, 214, 215, 218, 239, 240, 273, 276, or 277. A total of 102 surveys were undeliverable and we received 1,097 completed responses, which yielded an adjusted response rate of 44%. Landowner parcels were stratified into 4 acreages, 1) 2 - 19.9, 2) 20 - 79.9, 3) 80 - 319.9, and 4) 320+. We selected a simple random sample from strata 1 (n=662), strata 2 (n=685), strata 3 (n=690), and surveyed all landowners in strata 4 (n=676).

Overall, there were 239 undeliverable surveys; 961 completed landowner surveys were returned, yielding a 39% adjusted response rate. For both surveys, our error rate at the goal block level was approximately 3%.

#### **Hunter Survey**

#### **Demographics**

Nearly all respondents (97%) indicated they hunted during the 2014 firearm deer season. Overall 19% indicated they hunted during the archery season and 15% hunted muzzleloader. Firearm hunters spent an average of 5.1 days afield, compared to 5.9 for muzzleloader and 17.6 for archery hunters. Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 27 years in Minnesota and 20 years in the deer area they indicated they hunted most often. Overall, 87% of respondents were male and the average age was 49.3 (range = 19 - 89).

More than half of hunters did at least some of their hunting on their own private land (64%) or other private land that they do not own or lease (65%). One-third (33%) did at least some of their hunting on public land. Another 8.5% indicated they did at least some hunting on lands that they leased for deer hunting. Only 2.9% of respondents hunted exclusively on lands they leased for deer hunting. With respect to future populations; a majority expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers, regardless of where they hunted (Table 1).

#### Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions on deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 56% of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 17% indicated more, and 27% believed populations were the same (Table 2). We observed some differences among deer permit areas with deer area 239 was most likely to indicate populations had declined (74%), while respondents from deer area 218 were least likely to indicate that the population had declined (43%). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. About half (49%) believed the population was 'too low', 44% thought it was 'about right', and 7% indicated the population was 'too high'. We observed statistical differences among deer permit areas with similar patterns as described above (Table 3). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and a majority (60%) wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 4, Figure 1). A majority of respondents (87%) would shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportunity.

Table 100. Condensed table of desired deer population trends of hunters, by land type hunted.

		Desired Population Trend			
Type of land hunted		No			
		Decrease	Change	Increase	
	None	9%	27%	65%	
Private land that I own	Some	23%	25%	52%	
riivate ianu mat i own	Most	17%	23%	61%	
	All	15%	32%	53%	
	None	13%	30%	58%	
Private land that I lease	Some	4%	36%	60%	
for hunting	Most	6%	11%	83%	
	All	4%	35%	61%	
	None	13%	36%	52%	
Private land that I do	Some	14%	23%	63%	
not own or lease	Most	15%	19%	66%	
	All	8%	29%	64%	
	None	13%	34%	54%	
Public land	Some	11%	20%	68%	
Public land	Most	9%	11%	80%	
	All	6%	23%	71%	

Table 101. Hunter perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer permit area.

_	Lo	Lower The Same		The Same		gher
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
213	84	48%	48	28%	42	24%
214	89	62%	37	26%	18	12%
215	60	50%	32	27%	27	23%
218	44	43%	40	39%	18	18%
239	114	74%	24	15%	17	11%
240	80	58%	41	30%	17	12%
273	29	69%	8	19%	5	12%
276	43	68%	14	22%	6	10%
277	59	45%	39	30%	32	25%
Total	602	56%	283	27%	182	17%

Table 102. Hunter beliefs about current deer population densities, by deer area.

_	Too	Too Low About Rigit		About Right		High
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
213	84	47%	68	38%	25	14%
214	58	40%	77	53%	9	6%
215	45	38%	70	59%	3	3%
218	42	42%	52	52%	6	6%
239	97	62%	55	35%	4	3%
240	70	51%	60	43%	8	6%
273	28	68%	12	29%	1	2%
276	36	57%	26	41%	1	2%
277	57	45%	52	41%	17	13%
Total	517	49%	472	44%	74	7%

Table 103. Deer population trend preferences for hunters, by deer permit area.

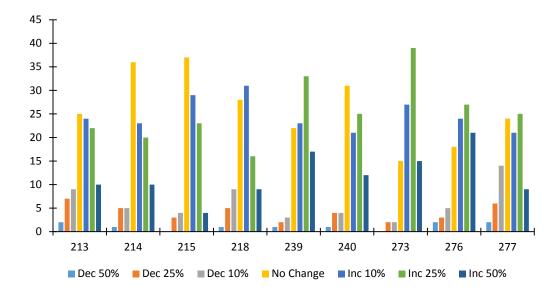
### (e) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
213	2%	7%	9%	25%	24%	22%	10%
214	1%	5%	5%	36%	23%	20%	10%
215	0%	3%	4%	37%	29%	23%	4%
218	1%	5%	9%	28%	31%	16%	9%
239	1%	2%	3%	22%	23%	33%	17%
240	1%	4%	4%	31%	21%	25%	12%
273	0%	2%	2%	15%	27%	39%	15%
276	2%	3%	5%	18%	24%	27%	21%
277	2%	6%	14%	24%	21%	25%	9%
Total	1%	5%	6%	28%	24%	25%	11%

#### (f) Summarized by decrease, same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
213	19%	25%	56%
214	11%	36%	53%
215	7%	37%	56%
218	15%	28%	57%
239	5%	22%	72%
240	10%	31%	59%
273	5%	15%	80%
276	10%	18%	73%
277	22%	24%	54%
Total	12%	28%	60%

Figure 65. Graphical representation of hunters' desired deer population trends.



#### Satisfaction

Hunters were asked to indicate their overall satisfaction with deer numbers, whether they heard about or saw legal bucks, their satisfaction with the number of legal bucks, quality of bucks, total number of deer and total number of antlerless deer. Over one-third (36%) were satisfied with current deer numbers and about half (48%) indicated they were dissatisfied (Table 5). In total, less than half of respondents (45%) indicated they were satisfied with the total number of deer they saw while hunting (44% were not satisfied and 11% were neutral). Over half (52%) were satisfied with the total number of antlerless deer they observed. About one-third (38%) were satisfied with the number of legal bucks observed; less than half were dissatisfied (46%). More than half (62%) indicated they heard about or saw legal bucks while hunting. More hunters (47%) were dissatisfied than satisfied (35%) with the quality of bucks observed (Table 6). Finally, we observed no real differences among land type hunted and satisfaction with total deer

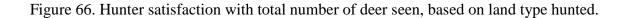
numbers; around half were not satisfied with the number of deer they saw while hunting (range = 37% - 62%) (Figure 2).

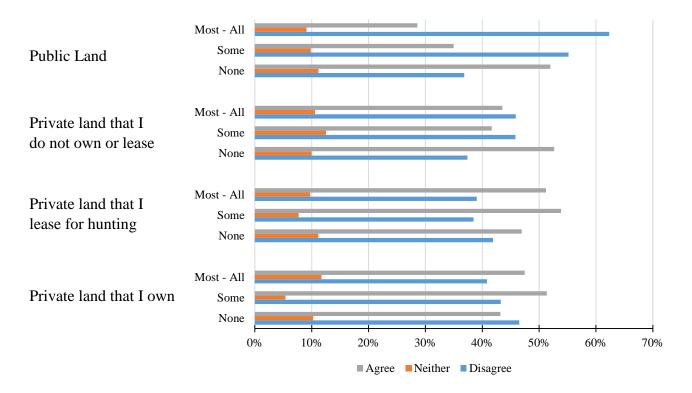
Table 104. Overall hunter satisfaction with total deer numbers, by deer area.

_	Dissatisfied		Ne	ither	Satisfied		
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent	
213	81	47%	30	17%	63	36%	
214	59	41%	25	17%	60	42%	
215	50	42%	16	13%	53	45%	
218	44	44%	25	25%	32	32%	
239	91	59%	13	8%	51	33%	
240	70	51%	16	12%	52	38%	
273	29	69%	5	12%	8	19%	
276	35	56%	14	22%	14	22%	
277	55	42%	22	17%	53	41%	
Total	514	48%	166	16%	386	36%	

Table 105. Hunter satisfaction with number and quality of bucks, antlerless deer, and total deer numbers, by area.

namoers, of area.		Deer Area									
		213	214	215	218	239	240	273	276	277	Total
T C' 1 '.1 .1	Disagree	42%	36%	34%	47%	55%	41%	67%	60%	56%	46%
I was satisfied with the number of legal bucks	Neither	11%	14%	18%	20%	14%	21%	21%	13%	15%	16%
number of legal bucks	Agree	47%	50%	48%	34%	31%	38%	12%	27%	28%	38%
I was satisfied with the quality of bucks	Disagree	42%	42%	39%	50%	49%	43%	68%	56%	53%	47%
	Neither	18%	16%	18%	15%	18%	21%	12%	11%	21%	18%
	Agree	40%	42%	43%	35%	32%	35%	20%	32%	26%	35%
I heard about or saw	Disagree	24%	22%	15%	25%	31%	21%	36%	25%	27%	24%
legal bucks while	Neither	12%	11%	14%	12%	12%	16%	17%	13%	18%	14%
hunting	Agree	63%	67%	71%	63%	58%	62%	48%	62%	55%	62%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	34%	30%	30%	23%	46%	35%	46%	32%	34%	34%
total number of	Neither	11%	12%	15%	16%	15%	15%	22%	19%	13%	14%
antlerless deer	Agree	55%	57%	56%	61%	40%	51%	32%	48%	53%	52%
I was satisfied with the	Disagree	43%	38%	36%	35%	55%	47%	69%	57%	38%	44%
total number of deer I	Neither	9%	12%	11%	14%	9%	9%	12%	11%	12%	11%
saw while hunting	Agree	49%	49%	53%	51%	36%	45%	19%	32%	50%	45%





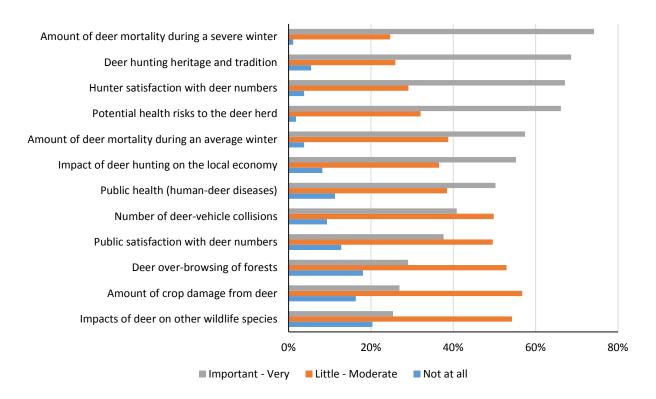
#### Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. They were expressed as items that respondents could consider as relatively important when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to management for either higher or lower deer populations. Overall, respondents viewed severe winter mortality, hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction as the 3 most important items. The impacts on other species, amount of crop damage, and deer over-browsing of forests were the 3 lowest variables (Table 7, Figure 3).

Table 106. Items that hunters believed should be important when considering setting deer population goals.

	Not				
Item	at all	A little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	4%	13%	26%	43%	15%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1%	6%	19%	40%	35%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	2%	11%	21%	44%	22%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	11%	18%	20%	26%	25%
Amount of crop damage from deer	16%	29%	28%	20%	7%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	9%	23%	27%	29%	12%
Deer over-browsing of forests	18%	24%	29%	23%	6%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	20%	27%	27%	21%	4%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	5%	8%	18%	35%	34%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	4%	7%	22%	45%	23%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	13%	21%	28%	28%	9%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	8%	13%	24%	34%	21%

Figure 67. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by hunters. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked by relative importance from low to high.



#### **Landowner Survey**

#### **Demographics**

We received 222, 238, 250, and 251 responses from the 4 strata, respectively. In total, 57% of respondents indicated they hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2014 deer season; similar percentages were reported for 2012 (59%) and 2013 (58%). Since those percentages of landowners that hunted did not vary, tables that describe hunter attitudes are based off whether or not they hunted in 2014 only. By stratum, a lower proportion of respondents who owned 2-20 acres indicated they hunted (43%), as compared to other landowners (20-79.9: 60%; 80-319.9: 68%; 320+:57%). Overall, individuals had hunted an average of 35 years. Overall, 86% of respondents were male and the average age was 60.5 (range = 25-95).

#### Hunting patterns

A majority of landowners did most (21%) or all (63%) of their hunting on their own private land. One-quarter of all landowners did at least some hunting on public land (25%), while 37% hunted private land they did not own or lease. Only 7% hunted on private land that they leased for hunting. Regardless of where they hunted, a majority of hunting landowners expressed a desire for an increase in deer numbers (Table 8).

Three-quarters (76%) of landowners indicated they allowed hunting on their property. As expected, individuals with smaller parcels allowed hunting at lower rates (46%) than landowners with at least 20 acres (range = 78% - 90%). Overall, only 4% (n=26) of landowners indicated they leased their property for hunting. With respect to who is allowed to hunt, 59% indicated family members, 42% indicated friends and neighbors, and 5% allowed strangers who asked permission.

#### Reported damage from deer

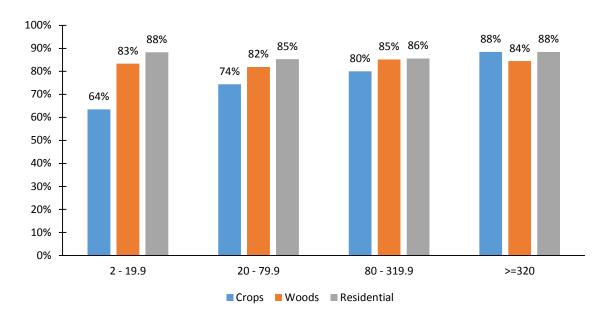
The percentage of landowners who had acreage in crops (e.g., row crops, small grains, orchards, vegetables) increased with stratum (range = 64% - 88%). The percentage of respondents who owned residential properties and those who owned woodlands were both consistent among stratum (Figure 4). Among landowners who owned cropland, one-third (33%) indicated that they experienced damage to their crops. Landowners who owned at least 320 acres were most likely to indicate they had damage to their crops (48%). A smaller percentage of respondents indicated they had residential (17%) or forest (6%) damage from deer. With respect to residential damage, landowners who owned <20 acres were more inclined to indicate damage from deer (Figure 5).

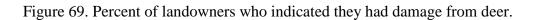
We observed no statistical differences among severity of damage based on land type (crop, woods, residential) or strata by deer permit area. Essentially, damage due to deer was typically categorized from 'negligible' to 'moderate', regardless of parcel size (Table 9). We also observed no statistical differences among deer permit areas for landowners who reported damage to crops, woods, or residential acreage (Figure 6).

Table 107. Condensed table of desired deer population trends for landowners that hunted by land type hunted.

		<b>Desired Population Trend</b>				
			No			
Type of land hunted		Decrease	Change	Increase		
	None	3%	25%	72%		
Private land that I own	Some	4%	22%	74%		
Private fand that I own	Most	7%	20%	73%		
	All	16%	29%	55%		
	None	10%	33%	57%		
Private land that I lease	Some	7%	14%	79%		
for hunting	Most	20%	0%	80%		
	All	17%	33%	50%		
	None	12%	36%	52%		
Private land that I do	Some	6%	21%	73%		
not own or lease	Most	7%	17%	76%		
	All	4%	8%	88%		
	None	12%	32%	57%		
Dublic load	Some	5%	22%	73%		
Public land	Most	0%	22%	78%		
	All	0%	33%	67%		

Figure 68. Percent of landowners who owned crops, woods, and residential acreage.





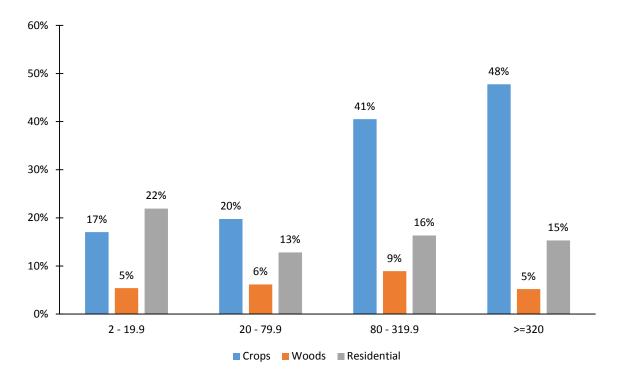
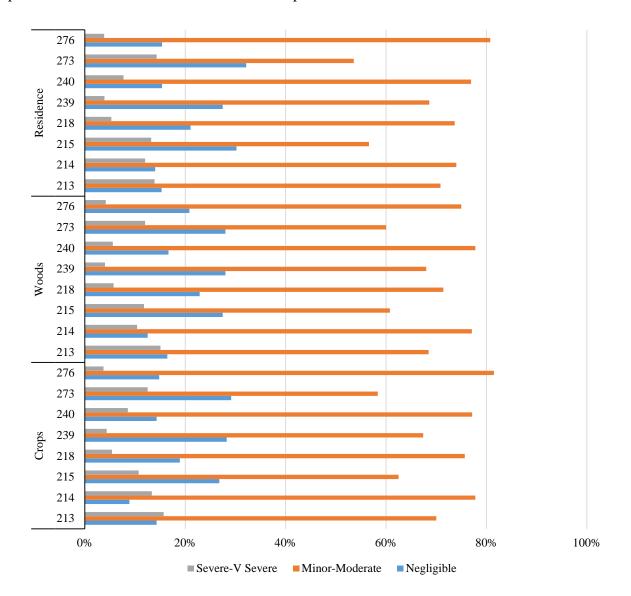


Table 108. Self-described damage caused by deer for crops, woods, and residential land types.

				Strata		
		2-19.9	20-70.9	80-319.9	>=320	Total
	Negligible	25%	23%	21%	12%	19%
	Minor	34%	36%	45%	48%	43%
Crops	Moderate	29%	31%	22%	32%	28%
	Severe	11%	7%	9%	6%	8%
	Very Severe	2%	3%	3%	2%	2%
	Negligible	29%	24%	22%	14%	21%
	Minor	32%	36%	44%	50%	42%
Woods	Moderate	29%	32%	22%	29%	27%
	Severe	11%	7%	10%	4%	8%
	Very Severe	0%	2%	3%	2%	2%
	Negligible	28%	26%	22%	13%	21%
	Minor	30%	36%	44%	50%	42%
Residential	Moderate	31%	26%	21%	30%	27%
	Severe	9%	8%	10%	5%	8%
	Very Severe	1%	3%	3%	2%	2%

Figure 70. Reported damage to crops, woods, and residential acreage, by deer permit area. Deer permit area 277 was excluded due to low response.



#### Population trends and perceptions about deer populations

Respondents were asked to indicate their perceptions of deer population trends over the last 5 years. Overall, 52% (46% non-hunters, 57% hunters) of respondents indicated there were fewer deer than 5 years ago, 20% (20% non-hunters, 19% hunters) indicated more, and 28% (34% non-hunters, 24% hunters) believed populations were the same. We observed some differences among deer permit areas with respondents from permit area 273 being more likely to indicate the deer population was lower (69%), while respondents from permit area 277 was least likely to indicate that the deer population was lower (33%; Table 10). Respondents were also asked for their perceptions of total deer population size as rated by 'too low', 'about right', or 'too high'. Non-hunting landowners were more likely to indicate the deer population was 'about right' (53% vs 42%), while hunters were more likely to indicate populations were 'too low' (48% vs 30%).

Non-hunters were more likely to indicate the population was 'too high' (9% hunters, 18% non-hunters). Similar patterns were detected by deer area in that hunting landowners were more likely to express different population desires than non-hunting landowners (Table 11). Respondents were also asked to indicate their desires for future deer population densities and 51% wanted to see an increase in deer densities at some level (Table 12; Figure 7). We also observed clear differences between hunting and non-hunting landowners with hunting landowners indicating stronger preferences for higher deer populations (Table 13; Figure 8).

Table 109. Perceptions of landowner deer population trends over the last 5 years, by deer area.

	Lower		The	Same	Higher	
Deer Area	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
213	83	47%	54	30%	41	23%
214	49	46%	33	31%	24	23%
215	53	42%	39	31%	34	27%
218	41	40%	36	35%	25	25%
239	105	67%	38	24%	14	9%
240	66	61%	25	23%	17	16%
273	61	69%	19	21%	9	10%
276	22	45%	13	27%	14	29%
277	4	33%	4	33%	4	33%
Total	484	52%	261	28%	182	20%

Table 110. Landowner beliefs about current population densities, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

			Too		About		Too
Hunt	Deer Area	N	low	N	right	N	high
	213	31	38%	33	41%	17	21%
	214	2	8%	19	73%	5	19%
	215	11	25%	23	52%	10	23%
	218	9	18%	32	64%	9	18%
No	239	26	36%	40	56%	6	8%
(40%)	240	10	40%	12	48%	3	12%
	273	16	40%	17	42%	7	18%
	276	3	14%	12	57%	6	29%
	277	1	12%	5	62%	2	25%
	Sum	109	30%	193	53%	65	18%
	213	38	41%	39	42%	16	17%
	214	27	34%	43	54%	9	11%
	215	31	38%	43	53%	7	9%
	218	23	46%	25	50%	2	4%
Yes	239	57	70%	20	24%	5	6%
(60%)	240	40	48%	36	43%	7	8%
	273	36	75%	11	23%	1	2%
	276	12	43%	13	46%	3	11%
	277	1	25%	1	25%	2	50%
	Sum	265	48%	231	42%	52	9%
	213	69	40%	72	41%	33	19%
	214	29	28%	62	59%	14	13%
	215	42	34%	66	53%	17	14%
	218	32	32%	57	57%	11	11%
Total	239	83	54%	60	39%	11	7%
Total	240	50	46%	48	44%	10	9%
	273	52	59%	28	32%	8	9%
	276	15	31%	25	51%	9	18%
	277	2	17%	6	50%	4	33%
	Sum	374	41%	424	46%	117	13%

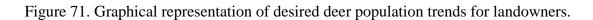
Table 111. Preferred landowner population trends, by deer area.

## (e) By individual response

	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Deer Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
213	5%	8%	8%	32%	18%	20%	9%
214	7%	9%	5%	38%	22%	13%	7%
215	5%	4%	5%	40%	23%	16%	7%
218	2%	7%	6%	38%	22%	18%	8%
239	1%	4%	5%	27%	20%	29%	14%
240	2%	6%	7%	30%	22%	21%	12%
273	2%	2%	9%	24%	13%	36%	14%
276	10%	2%	8%	37%	18%	16%	8%
277	8%	17%	8%	50%	8%	8%	0%
Total	4%	6%	6%	33%	20%	21%	10%

## (f) Summarized by decrease, stay the same, increase

Deer Area	Decrease	Same	Increase
213	21%	32%	47%
214	20%	38%	42%
215	14%	40%	46%
218	15%	38%	48%
239	10%	27%	63%
240	14%	30%	56%
273	14%	24%	62%
276	20%	37%	43%
277	33%	50%	17%
Total	16%	33%	51%



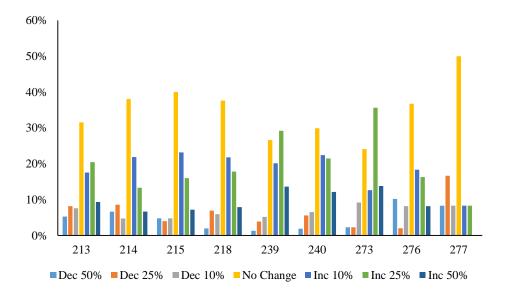
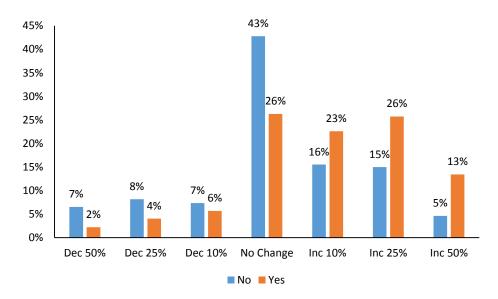


Table 112. Desired deer population trends for landowners, by deer area and whether or not they hunted.

	Deer	Dec	Dec	Dec	No	Inc	Inc	Inc
Hunt	Area	50%	25%	10%	Change	10%	25%	50%
	213	9%	10%	8%	35%	14%	16%	9%
	214	12%	12%	4%	50%	19%	4%	0%
	215	11%	7%	2%	48%	16%	16%	0%
	218	4%	10%	10%	53%	10%	14%	0%
No	239	1%	7%	4%	44%	18%	18%	7%
(40%)	240	0%	8%	12%	40%	20%	20%	0%
	273	5%	5%	15%	32%	15%	18%	10%
	276	14%	5%	10%	38%	24%	5%	5%
	277	12%	12%	0%	62%	0%	12%	0%
	Total	7%	8%	7%	43%	16%	15%	5%
	213	2%	7%	8%	29%	21%	24%	10%
	214	5%	8%	5%	34%	23%	16%	9%
	215	1%	2%	6%	36%	27%	16%	11%
	218	0%	4%	2%	22%	34%	22%	16%
Yes	239	1%	1%	6%	11%	22%	39%	20%
(60%)	240	2%	5%	5%	27%	23%	22%	16%
	273	0%	0%	4%	17%	11%	51%	17%
	276	7%	0%	7%	36%	14%	25%	11%
	277	0%	25%	25%	25%	25%	0%	0%
	Total	2%	4%	6%	26%	23%	26%	13%

Figure 72. Graphical representation of landowner desires for future deer populations, by whether or not they hunted.



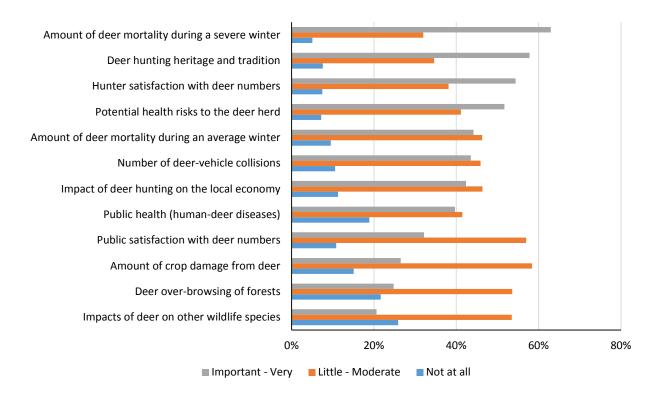
Consideration when setting deer population goals

Respondents were also asked to rate the importance of 12 items when setting deer population goals. The scale ranges from 'not at all important' to 'very important' and covered a range of items that would lead to both higher and lower deer populations. Deer mortality during a severe winter, hunting tradition, and hunter satisfaction were the 3 most important considerations for landowners. Impacts on other species, deer over-browsing of forests, and the amount of crop damage from deer were the 3 lowest variables (Table 14; Figure 9).

Table 113. Importance of items landowners indicated should be considered when setting deer population goals.

	Relative Importance				
	Not				
Item	at all	A little	Moderately	Important	Very
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	10%	17%	30%	33%	11%
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	5%	12%	20%	35%	28%
Potential health risks to the deer herd	7%	16%	26%	32%	20%
Public health (human-deer diseases)	19%	20%	22%	23%	17%
Amount of crop damage from deer	15%	28%	30%	19%	8%
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	11%	19%	26%	25%	18%
Deer over-browsing of forests	22%	26%	28%	20%	5%
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	26%	24%	29%	16%	4%
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	8%	11%	24%	32%	26%
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	7%	11%	27%	35%	20%
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	11%	21%	36%	24%	8%
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	11%	17%	30%	30%	13%

Figure 73. Graphical importance of items that should be considered when setting deer population goals as defined by landowners. Responses were consolidated into 3 groups and ranked from low to high by highest importance.



#### 2015 Survey of Minnesota Deer Hunters: Hunters Opinions and Activities

Private land that I lease for hunting

Public land

Private land that I do **not** own or lease

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northwestern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from deer hunters regarding their opinions towards deer populations. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you hunt; we are also collecting additional information on hunter perspectives regarding deer management in general. This survey should take less than 20 minutes to complete.

1.	Please check the boxes below to redeer season. ( <i>Please check all that</i> 2012   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013   2013	apply).	nunted dee	er in Minnesot	a during th	ie 2012, 2	2013 or 201	4 Minnesota
	☐ I did not hunt deer any of	f these years	$\rightarrow$ PLE	ASE SKIP T	O QUEST	ION 13		
2.	Minnesota allows people to hunt de you participate? Please mark 'Yes' hunted.	_			•	•		
	Season	Yes	No	If Y Number Scou	of Days	Num	If Yes, ber of Day	·
	Archery							
	Firearm							_
	Muzzleloader							
	Which <b>ONE</b> deer permit area did you hunt most often during the <u>most recent</u> deer season you hunted?  \[ \begin{align*} 201 \  \begin{align*} 203 \  \begin{align*} 208 \  \begin{align*} 209 \  \begin{align*} 213 \  \begin{align*} 214 \  \begin{align*} 215 \  \begin{align*} 218 \  \begin{align*} 239 \  \begin{align*} 240 \  \begin{align*} 256 \  \begin{align*} 256 \  \begin{align*} 260 \  \begin{align*} 261 \  \begin{align*} 262 \  \begin{align*} 263 \  \begin{align*} 264 \  \begin{align*} 265 \  \begin{align*} 266 \  \begin{align*} 267 \  \begin{align*} 268 \  \begin{align*} 269 \  \begin{align*} 270 \  \begin{align*} 271 \  \begin{align*} 272 \  \begin{align*} 273 \  \begin{align*} 276 \  \begin{align*} 277 \  \begin{align*} 297 \\ \begin{align*} align							
5.	Including 2014, how many years ha	ave you hun	ted deer i	n the permit a	rea you hu	nt most o	ften?	
	Years							
6.	Including 2014, how many years ha	ave you bee	n hunting	deer in Minne	esota?	Year	rs	
7.	How much of your deer hunting did hunting season? (Please circle one				ypes of lan	d during	your most	recent deer
				None	Some	Most	All	
	Private land that I of	own		1	2	3	4	

8. Ple	ease indicate if there are any deer harvest restriction	ons on the pro	perty you hui	nt most often.		
	Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunters can ta Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, b Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, a No restrictions on the type of deer that can be ha Other (please explain):	out hunters can	n take any an		-	
	ease indicate whether you agree or disagree with the lease circle one number for each statement below)	_	statements reg	garding your	most recent of	leer hunt.
(1 /	euse circle one namber for euch statement below)	Strongly Disagree	Slightly Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
I was	satisfied with the number of legal bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I was	satisfied with the quality of bucks	1	2	3	4	5
I hear	d about or saw legal bucks while hunting	1	2	3	4	5
I was	satisfied with the number of antlerless deer	1	2	3	4	5
I was	satisfied with the number of deer I saw while	1	2	3	4	5
11. Ov	Il you shoot an antlerless deer if given the opportu Yes  No  er the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago     Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago     About the same number of deer as 5 years ago     Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago     Many more deer now than 5 years ago     thinking about the deer permit area you hunt, pleat Very Dissatisfied     Slightly Dissatisfied     Neither Dissatisfied     Neither Dissatisfied     Very Satisfied     Very Satisfied	ne deer popula		·		

13. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a <b>severe</b> winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

p	or acci manning or	- <b></b>						
	Please identify up to population goals.	o 3 other factor	s that you belie	ve are impor	tant and should	be considered v	when setting deer	
	A							
	В							
	C							
	In thinking about th	ne deer permit a	area you hunt, w	ould you say	the deer popul	ation is,		
	☐ Much too Low	☐ Too Low	☐ About Right	☐ Too Hig	h   Much too	High		
	In thinking about the should be managed			rrounding ar	rea, at what leve	l do you think t	he deer population	n
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			Decrease	No	Increase	Increase	Increase	
	Population 50%	Population 25%	Population 10%	Change	Population 10%	Population 25%	Population 50%	
	(Significant)	(Moderate)	(Slight)		(Slight)	(Moderate)		
17.	To what extent wo	ould you suppor	t or oppose a re	gulation that	would increase	the proportion	of antlered bucks	in the
	deer area you hunt	most often?						
	☐ Strongly Opp	-						
	☐ Slightly Opp							
	□ Neither Opp		t					
	☐ Slightly Sup☐ Strongly Sup☐	-						
	- buongry bul	Port						

18. Please let us know how you feel about the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.	(Please circle one response
for each of the following statements.)	

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of deer hunters.	1	2	3	4	5

19. How many years have you lived in Minnesota Years	
20. What is your gender?  ☐ Male ☐ Female	
21. What is your age?	
22. What is the highest level of education you have completed? (Check Grade school Grade school High school High school diploma or GED Some vocational or technical school Vocational or technical school (associate's) degree	k one.)  ☐ Some college ☐ Four-year college (bachelor's) degree ☐ Some graduate school ☐ Graduate (master's or doctoral) degree
23. Do you have access to the internet at home or another location?	
☐ Yes ☐ No	
If you would be willing to respond to additional questions about deer rewilling to provide your email address, please write it below. We will o deer management and will not share it with anyone.	
E-mail address:	
☐ I do not have an e-mail address	

#### 2015 Survey of Minnesota Landowners: Preference for Deer Management and Management Processes

The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will be evaluating deer population goals in northwestern Minnesota this year. An important component of this project is to collect information from landowners regarding their opinions towards deer populations and land management. We are also seeking input on public preferences regarding participation in management decisions. You have been selected at random to participate in this survey. Please take a few moments to answer the questions below. This survey should take less than 20 minutes to complete. Your responses will help guide deer population goals in the area you own land and help inform public engagement in general.

Program.  Land Type			Acres Owned	Acres Leased	% Enrolled in Conservation Program
Private Residence (house, law	ns, associated build	dings)			%
<b>Woodlands</b> (natural forest or	tree plantings)				%
Brushland (including abando	ned, overgrown fie	lds)			%
Hayfields, Pasture, or Grassla	and				%
Wetlands					%
Row Crops					%
Small Grains					%
Orchards or Vineyards					%
Vegetables or other Truck Cı	ops				%
Prairie (Native or Restored)					%
Wildlife Food Plots					%
Other (please list:		)			%
Did you experience deer dam  Crops  Woodlands  Landscaping	age to land that you  Yes Yes Yes Yes	own or leased  No No No	→ IF AI	L ARE <u>N</u> TO QUES	<u>O</u> PLEASE STION 6

5.	How	would you compare the amount of deer damage you experienced in 2014 to what you experienced 5 years ago?
	(Che	eck one)
		Much less damage than 5 years ago
		Slightly less damage than 5 years ago
		About the same damage as 5 years ago
		Slightly more damage than 5 years ago
		Much more damage than 5 years ago
		I was not farming/managing lands 5 years ago
6.	Ove	r the past 5 years, what trend have you seen in the deer population in the area of your property?
		Much fewer deer now than 5 years ago
		Slightly fewer deer now than 5 years ago
		About the same number of deer as 5 years ago
		Slightly more deer now than 5 years ago
		Many more deer now than 5 years ago
7.		ninking about your property and the surrounding area, please indicate your overall satisfaction with current deer
		bers.
	<b>_</b>	Very Dissatisfied
		Slightly Dissatisfied
		Neither Dissatisfied nor Satisfied
		Slightly Satisfied
		Very Satisfied

8. How much importance should we assign to each of the following considerations when setting deer population goals? (*Please circle one number for each statement below*).

	Not at all Important	A little Important	Moderately Important	Important	Very Important
Amount of deer mortality during an average winter	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of deer mortality during a severe winter	1	2	3	4	5
Potential health risks to the deer herd	1	2	3	4	5
Public health (human-deer diseases)	1	2	3	4	5
Amount of crop damage from deer	1	2	3	4	5
Number of deer-vehicle collisions	1	2	3	4	5
Deer over-browsing of forests	1	2	3	4	5
Impacts of deer on other wildlife species	1	2	3	4	5
Deer hunting heritage and tradition	1	2	3	4	5
Hunter satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Public satisfaction with deer numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Impact of deer hunting on the local economy	1	2	3	4	5

9.	Please identify up to 3 other factors that you believe are important and should be considered when setting deer population goals.
A)	
B)	
C)	
10.	In thinking about your property and the surrounding area, would you say the deer population is,
	☐ Much too Low ☐ Too Low ☐ About Right ☐ Too High ☐ Much too High
11.	In thinking about your property and the surrounding area,, at what level do you think the deer population should be managed? ( <i>Please circle one</i> ).
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
	DecreaseDecreaseNoIncreaseIncreaseIncreasePopulationPopulationChangePopulationPopulationPopulation50%25%10%10%25%50%(Significant)(Moderate)(Slight)(Slight)(Moderate)(Significant)
	Did you allow hunting on your property during the 2014 deer season? ( <i>Check only one</i> )  ☐ Yes ☐ No→PLEASE SKIP TO QUESTION 16  Do you lease any of your property for deer hunting? ☐ Yes ☐ No
14.	Who did you allow to hunt deer on your property? ( <i>Check all that apply</i> ). Please also estimate the number of people who hunted your property in 2014.
	☐ Myself or family members people ☐ Strangers who ask permission people
	☐ Friends or neighbors people ☐ People who lease my property people
	☐ Other (please list: people
	Please indicate if you impose any deer harvest restrictions on your property. ( <i>Please check one only</i> )  Antlerless harvest is restricted, but hunters can take any legal buck  Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, but hunters can take any antlerless deer  Buck harvest restricted to large antlered bucks, and antlerless harvest is also restricted  No restrictions on the type of deer that can be harvested  Other (please list:
16.	Please check the boxes below if you hunted deer in Minnesota during the 2012, 2013 or 2014 Minnesota deer season? ( <i>Please check all that apply</i> )  □ 2012   □ 2013   □ 2014  □ I hunt deer but did not hunt any of these years → Please skip to Question 20 □ I do not hunt deer at all → Please skip to Question 21

□ 201   □ 257   □	<b>NE</b> deer permit area did you hunt most often du  203   □ 208   □ 209   □ 213   □ 214   □ 21  260   □ 261   □ 262   □ 263   □ 264   □ 26  271   □ 272   □ 273   □ 276   □ 277   □ 29	.5   □ 218 .5   □ 266	<b>2</b> 39   <b>2</b> 67	□ 240   □ □ 268   □	256     269	ed?
18. If you did	I not hunt one of the permit areas listed above, I	please tell u	s which	one you hu	inted most o	ften:
	Area Number					
	th of your deer hunting did you do on each of the eason? (Circle one number for each row)	ne following	g types of	land durii	ng your <u>mos</u>	<u>t recent</u> dee
		None	Some	Most	All	
	Private land that I own	1	2	3	4	
	Private land that I lease for hunting	1	2	3	4	
	Private land that I do <u>not</u> own or lease	1	2	3	4	
	Public land	1	2	3	4	
21. To what e	2014, how many years have you been hunting extent would you support or oppose a regulation ou own property? ( <i>Check one</i> )				ears.	ered bucks
☐ Slight☐ Neith☐ Slight	gly Oppose tly Oppose er Oppose nor Support tly Support gly Support					
	us know how you feel about the Minnesota De each of the following statements.)	partment of	Natural	Resources Nei	ther	rcle one

<u>.</u>					
	Strongly Disagree	-	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Slightly Agree	Strongly Agree
The MnDNR does a good job of managing deer in Minnesota.	1	2	3	4	5
When deciding about deer management in Minnesota, the MnDNR will be open and honest in the things they do and say.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR can be trusted to make decisions about deer management that are good for the resource.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR will make decisions about deer management in a way that is fair.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR has deer managers and biologists who are well-trained for their jobs.	1	2	3	4	5
The MnDNR listens to the concerns of landowners.	1	2	3	4	5

23. How many ye	ars have you lived in Minnesota? yea	ars	
24. What is your g	gender?		
	☐ Male ☐ Female		
25. What is your	age?		
	ghest level of education you have completed Grade school	,	e.) Some college
	Some high school		Four-year college (bachelor's) degree
	High school diploma or GED		Some graduate school
	Some vocational or technical school		Graduate (master's or doctoral) degree
	Vocational or technical school (associate's degree	s)	
27. What was you	ur annual household income from all source	s, before taxe	s, in 2014?
\$ 28. Do you have a	access to the internet at home or another loca	ation?	
	□ Yes □ No		
willing to provide	your email address, please write it below. Very and will not share it with anyone.		agement and hunting in Minnesota and are use your email address for research related to
E-mail address: _			
Please write any c	comments you may have in the space below:	<u>:</u>	